WELCOME TO OXNARD COLLEGE

elcome to the Spring 2006
Semester at Oxnard
College (OC)! As we
continue to celebrate the 30th
anniversary of the founding of Oxnard
College, our OC family welcomes you.
OC's mission is to provide our students
and community with the finest quality
education and to enrich your student
academic experience at OC by
providing programs, services and
student activities that will enhance your
time with us



I, too, am a graduate of a California community college. I can relate to the challenges and opportunities that lie ahead of you. With the help of the Academic Senate, the Classified Senate and the Associated Students Government at Oxnard College we are building the best educational institution for all our students.

Oxnard College has created its "Pathways for Excellence" to help you succeed and obtain your educational goals. Our faculty and staff have earned an excellent reputation as caring, committed and

professional educators. OC has developed numerous articulation agreements with four-year colleges and universities, including the California State University, Channel Islands campus located just six miles away in Camarillo. Students who graduate or transfer from OC are well positioned to enter into many prestigious four-year universities or are well prepared to compete for jobs in industry as they pursue their chosen careers.

I encourage you to get involved! Take an active role in student government and in our various student clubs and activities. By becoming involved, your educational experiences at OC will be challenging, rewarding and help build a foundation for your next steps in higher education and life.

I wish you much success in your educational endeavors at Oxnard College

Lydía Ledesma-Reese, Ed.D. President, Oxnard College

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Read This Schedule	14
SPRING 2006 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES	15
Evening Classes	59
Instructional T.V	13
Short term Classes	61
Off-Campus Classes	62
On-Line Classes	13
Weekend Classes	59
AA/AS Degree Requirements	64
Admission Application	47
Admission & Residency Requirements	67
Assessment Schedule	69
Auditing Classes	70
Bookstore	74
Building Guide	
Calendar for Spring 2006	
Campus Map	92
Career Center	
Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination	
Counseling Services	
Credit by Examination	
Credit/No Credit Option	
CSU Transfer Requirements	
Deadline Dates	
Dental Hygiene Clinic	
Dropping Classes	
Educational Assistance Center (EAC)	
Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS)	
Fees	
Fee Waiver Application	
Final Exam Schedule	
Financial Aid	76

Health Center	76
High School Students	71
IGETC Certification	
International Students' Program	76
Learning Center	
Library Services	76
Map to Oxnard College	
Matriculation Policies	74
Mission of the College	68
Off-campus Locations	14
PACE Program	12
Re-Entry Center	77
Registration Information	9
Safety Statistics	93
Services Guide	
WEBSTAR Registration	8
Student Activities	70
Student Services	74
Support Services Directory	10
Transcripts	71
Transfer Center	77
Tutorial Center	77
Información en Español	
Matriculación: Pasos al Exito	
Solicitud de Admisión	49
Solicitud de Exoneración de	
Cuotas de Matriculación	
Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil	
ESPIGA	86

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

- 1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
- 2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
- 3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
- 4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
- Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit PIN (use your 6-digit DOB and then select your own 6-digit PIN) Keep for future reference.
- 6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
- 7. Fees are due immediately pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2005 or Spring 2005) go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

- 1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
- 2. View your priority registration appointment date on web.
- 3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
- 4. Fees are due immediately pay online w/Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Notice: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2005 semester you are a

Returning Student.

- Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
- 2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.
- Fees are due immediately pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)

- Apply for Admissions online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
- 2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
- 3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
- In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records LRC Bldg.).
- Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
- 6. In-Person Registration begins on December 6, 2005.

If you are below the 11th grade:

- 1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
- Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures, and individual letters from parent and principal explaining how student will benefit from the advanced scholastic course.
- 3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses
- In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records January 4, 2006.



webSTAR On-line Registration www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

REGISTRATION FOR: WEBSTAR ONLY

(One time \$3 charge per semester) (by appointment)

Continuing Students Begins November 14

New/Returning Students Begins December 5

OPEN (no appt)
Begins December 8



2 WAYS TO REGISTER

webSTAR

www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar Begins

November 14

24 hours a day!

*Closed classes need Add Authorization Code from Instructor

WALK-IN REGISTRATION

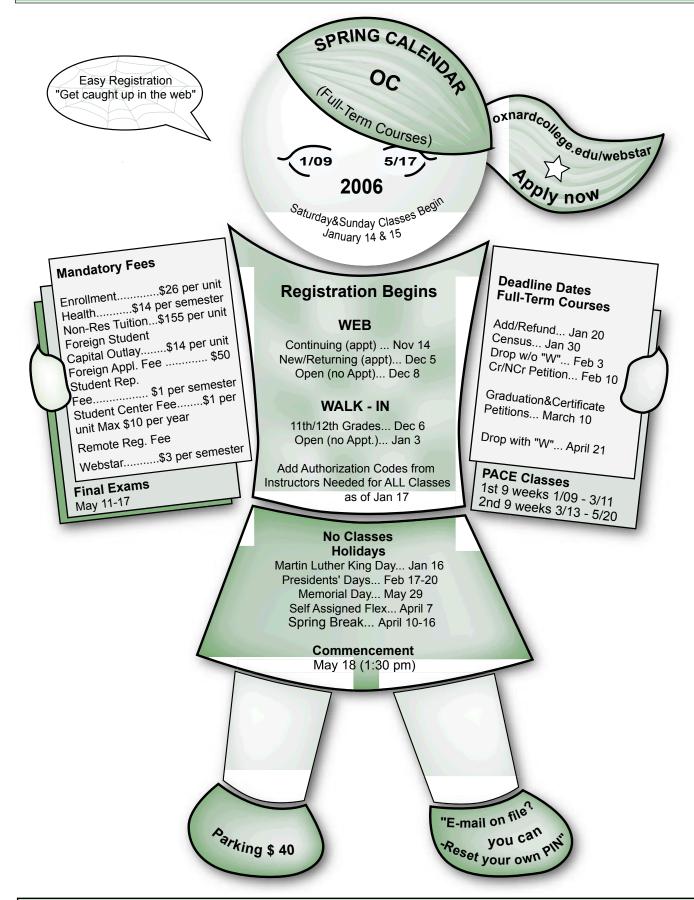
No appointment needed. Your application must be on file with the college.

> Begins January 3 Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Friday Jan 6, 13, & 20 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

- *Closed Classes If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:
- 1. Attend the first class meeting.
- 2. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor.
- 3. Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, click Submit Registration Changes, type Authorization Code where designated, click Submit Registration Changes, then click Exit Registration.

SPRING 2006 CALENDAR



SPRING 2006 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have *documented* proof of extenuating circumstances.

Class Meets	Deadline	Deadline	Deadline to Drop	Deadline to	Deadline to Drop
	for	for	without a "W" on	select CR/NC	"W" will appear
	Refund/Credit	Add	your transcript	grading option	on your transcript
January 9 - May 17	January 20	January 20	February 3	February 10	April 21

IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the simple instructions below for on-line access.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click on preferred schedule semester, click on Search.
- Select Term, Subject, College.
- Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions **Cr/NCr Deadline:** 30% of class sessions **No "W" Deadline:** 30% of class sessions **"W" Deadline:** 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you MUST DROP your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR SPRING 2006 - March 10, 2006

Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices



Registration confirmation notices will no longer be mailed to students. To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

IMPORTANT: You must pay your fees within 7 days of registration or you MAY be dropped and MAY be responsible for fees

PIN LOG IN PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED? Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) User ID: and PIN (default is your date of birth. Example: 010176). When finished, click the "Login" button. Your DOB will automatically expire. PIN: Note: If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please create a new 6-digit PIN using letters or numbers. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by Reset Pin Form Login clicking on the Reset Pin Form Button. If you do not have a current e-mail address on file with the college please call 986-5810, DO NOT click the Reset Pin Button. Enter your old PIN number (The six-digit Your PIN has expired. Please change it now. PIN you initially entered.) Re-enter Old PIN: Enter a new six-digit PIN number (use letters or numbers). New PIN: Confirm the new six-digit PIN number Re-enter new PIN:

YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines Receive messages from instructors Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

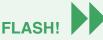
- 1) Log into oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions (ocadmissions@vcccd.net)

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov.

VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The

assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! - oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Progress Check for CSU and IGETC Transfer

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

- 1. Log on to webSTAR
- 2. Click on Student Services
- 3. Click on Student Records
- 4. Click on Progress Check
- 5. Submit requested information
- 6. Generate request
- 7. Print

(Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included.)

Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

- 1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (moorparkcollege.edu/webstar) (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) or (venturacollege.edu/webstar
- 2. Click on Student Services
- 3. Click on College Services
- 4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
- 5. Click on Connect To
- 6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
- 7. Click Current Enrollment
- 8. Print

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- Add/Drop classes.
- View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- Check your grades
- Search for open classes
- Update address/phone information
- Add closed classes with add authorization code
- Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- Enrollment verificationCSU and IGETC Transfer Progress

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar



READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING BY WEB

- ★ WebSTAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes.(\$3 a semester charge)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa or Mastercard.

WEBSTAR

1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. The following students may not register by WebSTAR and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 4 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 4.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file.

Pin Disabled? If we have your current e-mail address on file the system will allow you to use the automated PIN reset option.

4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa or Mastercard to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with credit card and complete your entire registration by phone! Note: The WebSTAR will not credit your card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- •Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- •Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

c. CASH—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds

All refunds must be requested in person at the Student
Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge
card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed
in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.
To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card.
There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED. Each semester has a different refund deadline.

FOR CLASS DEADLINES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to oxnardcollege.edu/webstar and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the Spring 2006 Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- · Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop or are administratively dropped after the deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

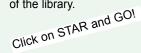
TO DROP A CLASS GO TO www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

Problems with Web?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

ATTENTION STAR TELEPHONE REGISTRATION USERS!!

Due to security and maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system has been disconnected for Spring 2006. We invite you to use our online registration system Webstar. WebSTAR can be accessed by going to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, then click on WebSTAR. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the computers in the Learning Center on the 2nd floor of the library.



7



LEA ESTO ANTES DE INSCRIBIRSE POR "WebSTAR"

Inscripción por WebSTAR

1. Lea el Siguiente Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 4 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrase por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de "Academic Overload" de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

2. Lea el Calendario para Inscribirse en la Página 4.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

Asegurese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

4. Asegurese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriezga retrazar su registración.

5. Está Listo para Inscribirse.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguentes Formas:

a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono! Nota: El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

 b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema WebSTAR, paso #4 o deposítelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.

Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago. c. En efectivo—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos

Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases. Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 73 para las cuotas.

Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.

9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

- a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.
- b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su reponsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

Vea el calendario en la página 4 para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE.
TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD
DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA
ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADEMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y
SE LE PROHIBIRA INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.

¿Problemas con WebSTAR?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema "WebSTAR" para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

LA ORIENTACIÓN

Llegándonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

ASESORÍA EN GRUPO Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

INSCRIPCIÓN

Seleccione sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribase en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por "WebSTAR", o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por "WebSTAR" al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

CUOTAS

Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podria prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: www.vcccd.net/webstar.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.

INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT

Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents

Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

ORIENTATION

Getting to Know Us and You

Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

GROUP COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling in Them

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer TWO types of registration: Web registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building. Walk-in dates are listed on page 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF SPRING 2006 FEES

All fees are due and payable **IMMEDIATELY**. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner MAY have one or both of the following actions taken:

- Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll;
- Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. You may drop your class on Web: www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY

General Information: College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu Phone: (805)986-5800

Observations & Occurred and	Osmissa Harma	On ordered Daniero	Talambana	DI-I
Student Support	Services Hours	Contact Person	Telephone	Bldg.
Admissions & Records	M - 8-7; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-7 F - 8-noon	Susan Cabral	986-5810	LRC
Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Cred	dit, Problems, Transcripts, Vet	erans Affairs		
Bookstore	M-Th - 7:30-7:30 F -7:30-2	Gina Brenner	986-5826	OE
Campus Safety Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
CARE Program Educational Resources for Single Parents	M-Th - 8-7; F-8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
College CalWORKS College support services for CalWORKS stud	M-Th-8:30-4:30; F-8:30-12	Danelle Fallert	986-5887	CSSC
Career Center, research materials, Job place	M-F - 8-5	Reggie Talili	986-5838	CSSC
Child Development Center	M-F - 7:30-4	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CC
Offers developmental infant, toddler, and pre				00
EOPS Program for low-income students	M-Th- 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
Federal Work Study		Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
Financial Aid	MW - 8-6:30; T - 10-6:30	Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
Grants and Federal Work-Study	Th - 8-4:30; F - 8-12 at A&R window	LIIIud Faasua	900-3020	LKC
International Students' Program	For appointments Call 986 - 5859 M-Th 1-3	Susan Cabral	986-5859	LRC
Student Business Office	M-Th - 8-7:30; F 8-2	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	OE
Educational Talent Search	M-Th - 8:30 - 5	Dennis Marletti	986-5978	CSSC
University Transfer Center Academic and Admissions Information	M-F 8-4:30	Olivia Menchaca	986-5837	LRC
Counseling/Careers/Health Services				
Counseling	MW - 8-7; T - 8-5 Th - 10-7; F - 8-noon	Interim Dean Leo Orange	986-5816	LRC
Academic, Personal, Career and Personal As				
Re-Entry Center	TWTh - 10-3	Teresa Elenes	986-5833	CSSC
Health Center General Health,. Specialty Services	MW - 1-7; TTh - 9-3 F closed	Mary Jones	986-5832	SS
Dental Hygiene Clinic	Appointments	Staff	986-5823	DHC
Learning Support Services				
Assessment/Orientation Matriculation	MW - 8-7; TTh - 8-5 F - 8-12pm	Staff	986-5864	LRC6
Deaf Student Services	M-F - 8:30-5:30	lla Sachs	488-8022(TTY) or 986-5830	SS
Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center	M-F - 8-5	Leo Orange	986-5830	SS
Learning Center	M-Th - 8am-9pm F - 8-5	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
Library	M-Th - 8am-9pm F - 8-5	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
Tutorial Center	M-F - 8-5	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC

What is PACE?

Program for Accelerated College Education

What can it do for me?

PACE
yourself to
succeed by
earning your
degree

PACE offers students a fast-track method of completing a twoyear degree and/or transferring to a university. Semesters are 9 weeks in length.

- ★We guide & assist students with completion of prerequisite math & English courses.
- ★We offer transfer courses for students so that there are no gaps in their program.
- ★We provide personal & customized assessment, orientation, counseling & registration assistance to reduce "red tape" for students.

Do you work full-time?

Are you taking forever to finish your degree?

Problems getting the courses you need to finish?

We can help you if you are pursuing any of the following academic goals:

- **★General Education**
- ***Sociology**
- *Liberal Education
- ***Business**
- ***Transfer**
- *Legal Assisting

For more information contact:

Karen Sutton, Coordinator (805) 986-5800, ext. 2024/email: KSutton@vcccd.net

or

Barbara Partee, PACE Office (805) 986-5886/email: BPartee@vcccd.net

OXNARD COLLEGE PACE PROGRAM

Spring 2006 Classes

- Earn full-time credit towards a degree and/or transfer by taking classes one or two evenings per week and some Saturdays during each 9-week session. Internet and telecourses are available for schedule flexibility.
- PACE options include majors in Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology, or General Education with a direct link to CSU and UC Transfer programs.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call now: (805) 986-5886 for an appointment.

Spring 1st	Tues/Sat	Tues/Sat	Tues/Sat	Tues/Sat	Mon/Wed
9 weeks	Sociology	Liberal Studies	Business	GE	GE
Jan 9 – Mar 11	SOC R103	GEOG R102	CIS R100	ENGL R101	MATH R009
	HIST R102	HIST R102	BUS R111A*		
Spring 2nd	Tues/Sat	Tues/Sat	Tues/Sat	Mon/Sat	Mon/Wed
9 weeks	Sociology	Liberal Studies	Business	GE	GE
Mar 13- May 20	SOC R118	PHIL R121	PHIL R121	ENGL R101	MATH R010
	GEOG R101	ENGL R102	GEOG R102		

^{*}In addition to the scheduled class time, video viewing will be required.

The *PACE* Program begins with an **information session**, followed by **assessment**, a **PACE orientation**, **advisement** and then **registration**.

Begin your
"Pathway to Excellence"
with the Oxnard College
PACE Program.

For the General Education track, courses are taken from the areas noted in the boxes. The GE track is especially designed for students who need general education units to meet A.A. or A.S. and/or transfer requirements.

Call (805) 986-5886 today and get on the "fast track" to achieve your educational goal.

Oxnard College reserves the right to alter emerging course scheduling, depending on changes in graduation or transfer requirements, as well as other institutional considerations.

We're keeping PACE with your educational future!

<u>Important Note:</u> Courses are rotated into each track every nine-week session but not necessarily in the order listed here. The intent of our scheduling is to meet all degree and transfer requirements in an accelerated mode.

<u>Liberal Studies</u>	<u>Business</u>	Sociology
ART R101 BIOL R101 Lab CD R102 ENGL R101 ENGL R102 GEOG R102 HED R104 HIST R102 HIST R100A MATH R102 SPCH R101 PHIL R101 PHIL R121 PE R146A POLS R101 PHSC R170	BIOL R101 BIOL R101 Lab BUS R101A BUS R101B BUS R111A GEOG R101 CIS R100 ECON R101 ECON R102 ENGL R101 ENGL R102 Fine Arts HED R104 HIST R102 or R103 MATH R105 MATH R106 SPCH R101 PHIL R121 PE R146A POLS R101	ENGL R101 ENGL R102 ART R101 or MUS R101 HIST R102 or R103 PHIL R102 BIOL R101 GEOG R101 or MST R103 GEOG R102 CD R106 HED R104 PE R146A MATH R011 SOC R101 SOC R102 SOC R103 SOC R103 SOC R104/PSY R107 SOC R110 SOC R118 PLUS One (1) Elective: SOC R108/CHST R108

Check our website: http://www.computergumbo.com

SPRING 2006 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferrable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet less often than standard classes, with additional time used for viewing video on different topics. Typically, you will watch 26 half-hour episodes during a semester, or a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 24, Adelphia; or on channel 15,

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 24, Adelphia; or on channel 15, Americast. Tapes may be viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Or, you may rent a set of videos from an outside company for about \$60 for the semester.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, the Liberal Studies Office at (805) 986-5804, or OCTV at 986-5817.

BUS R111A Business	Law I		3.00	POLS R101 Govt US	Institutions/Politics		3.00
31168 Huston A J	06:00pm-07:50pm T Plus 4.00 hrs/wk arr	CSSC-106	3.00	30084 Guevara G Y 33949 Guevara G Y	13:00-13:50 M W 10:00-10:50 M W	LS-11 LS-11	3.00 3.00
31246 Bassey E R	06:00pm-06:50pm W Plus 2.00 hrs/wk arr	LA-11 TV	3.00	33956 Guevara G Y 34467 Guevara G Y	17:00-18:50 T 17:00-18:50 T	LA-16 LA-16	3.00 3.00
ECON R101 Principles	s of Macroeconomics		3.00	SOC R101 Introduction	on to Sociology		3.00
32980 Edwards I M	05:30pm-06:20pm W	LS-13	3.00	30730 Butler M	08:00-08:50 M	LA-15	3.00
HIST R103 History of	the US II		3.00				
32872 Dorrance C L	05:30pm-06:50pm M	LS-12	3.00				

WEB COURSES

ANTH R102 Intro to C	ultural Anthropology		3.00	ENGL R140 Compos	ition: ESL Emphasis		5.00
30116 Kamaila L L		WEB	3.00	34138 Wilkes E	11:00am-11:50am M W	CSSC-107	7 5.00
					Plus 3.00 hrs/wk arr	WEB	
CIS R026B Microsoft	Word		3.00				
38742 Viswanath V Y		WEB	3.00	HIST R104 History of	f California		3.00
				31221 Corbett P S	04:00pm-06:50pm W	WEB	3.00
CIS R027B Web Page	s with HTML I		3.00				
31204 Viswanath V Y		WEB	3.00	SPAN R101 Elementa	ary Spanish I		5.00
				31458 Eblen C P	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LRC-3	5.00
ENGL R101 College C	composition		3.00		Plus 3.00 hrs/wk arr	WEB	
34173 Croker G B	06:00pm-07:50pm R	CSSC-106	4.00	34097 Eblen C P	09:30am-10:50am T R	LRC-3	5.00
		WEB			Plus 2.00 hrs/wk arr	WEB	
31576 Wilkes E		WEB	4.00				
38921 Croker G B	10:00am-10:50am T R	LA-15	4.00	SPAN R101A Elemen	tary Spanish 1A		3.00
		WEB		31788 Kornuc S P	07:00pm-08:20pm R	LRC-3	3.00
39768 Wilkes E		WEB	4.00		·	WEB	

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

PRIVACY ALERT! Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student.

If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) Fees are subject to change. Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

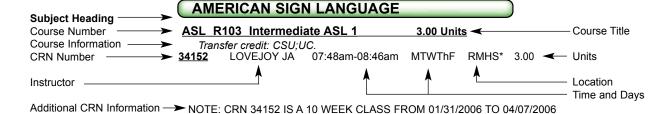
CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location. Evening classes (classes after 4:30 pm) are shown in **Bold, Shaded Type**. An asterisk (*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location. U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 92.)

Oxnard College - Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a designated smoking-area only campus.)

AT Auto Technology	JCC Job & Career Center	PE Physical Education Complex
BBD Baseball Diamond	LA Liberal Arts Classrooms	SF Soccer Field
CD Child Development	LC Learning Center	SH South Hall
•	LRC Learning Resources Center	SS Student Services Building
CSSC Community/Student Services Center	LS Letters & Science Complex	TNCT Tennis Courts
DH Dental Hygiene	NH North Hall	TR Training Room
EAC Educational Assistance Center	OE Occupational Education Complex	TRAC Track
HTC High Tech Center		

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

OFF-C	AMPUS CLASSROOM LOC	AHON	<u>></u>		
CA	Camarillo Airport 100 Durley Rd. Camarillo	FHS	Frontier High School 280 Skyway Dr. Camarillo	NHS	Nordhoff High School 1401 Maricopa Hwy. Ojai Smoke-free campus
CHCD	Camarillo Health Care District 1878 S. Lewis Rd. Camarillo	HS	Head Start Office 2500 Vineyard Ave. Oxnard	OHS	Oxnard High School 3400 W. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CHS	Camarillo High School 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd. Camarillo	HHS	Hueneme High School 500 Bard Rd. Pt. Hueneme	PHS	Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CIHS	Channel Islands High School 1400 Raiders Way Oxnard	LAMS	Los Altos Middlle School 700 Temple Ave Camarillo	PH	Port Hueneme Naval Base Port Hueneme
CDR	Child Development Resources of Ventura County 221 Ventura Blvd. Oxnard	LV	Leisure Village Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr. Camarillo	RMHS	Rio Mesa High School 545 Central Ave. Oxnard
CSCC	Colonia Senior Citizen Center 126 B Amelia Ct. Oxnard	MEC	Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard		

The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.

SPRING 2006 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R101 Overview of Addictions

3.00 Units

Study of alcohol-related problems, including relationship to alienation and change in life-style, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, sub-cultures, ethical implications, and solutions. Fulfills one 3-unit chemical core requirement for California Association of Alcoholism/Drug Educators (CAADE). Transfer credit: CSU.

31816 SHILLEY WL

09:30am-10:50am TTh

LA-19 3.00

ADS R102 Intervention & Recovery

3.00 Units

Course familiarizes students with the essential tools and techniques of helping individuals in changing life-style and job performance during recovery and rehabilitation. Studies various vocational rehabilitation services available to assist the alcoholic, family, and children.

PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

30277 SHILLEY WL

11:00am-12:20pm TTh

LA-19 3.00

ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs

3.00 Units

Fundamental principles of action of alcohol and other drugs studied. Pharmacological and physiological implications of tolerance, habituation, and excessive consumption emphasized. ADVISORY: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

31197 NIEMI C

07:00pm-09:50pm T

NH-5 3.00

ADS R104 Case Management

3.00 Units

Course seeks to develop understanding of a variety of personality theories as applied to the unique life-style of alcoholics and to provide overview of theory and application in counseling of alcoholics.

PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

30507 SHILLEY WL

04:00pm-06:50pm T

LA-19 3.00

ADS R106 Adult Children/Alcoholics

3.00 Units

Valuable foundation course for those interested in becoming alcoholism counselors involved in family intervention and treatment. Specifically designed to meet the needs of those counseling adult children of alcoholic parents, studying effects of alcoholism on children and what can be done. Transfer credit: CSU.

31196 MARKS DR

07:00am-09:50am W

LA-19 3 00

ADS R107B Treatment of Adolescents

3.00 Units

Course integrates biological, psychological, and social factors into a comprehensive model for understanding and treating alcohol and drug problems and addiction in the adolescent population. In this context, students will learn necessary techniques of counseling and basic aspects of adolescent addiction.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

33526 ROSCH G

07:00pm-09:50pm T

LA-19 3.00

ADS R108 Alcohol/Human Development

3.00 Units

Analysis of developmental behaviors associated with each stage in human development and ways the social environment impedes or helps this development. Special emphasis given to how drugs and alcohol affect this development. Transfer credit: CSU.

38946 MARKS DR

04:00pm-06:50pm Th

LA-19 3 00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

ADS R109 Marriage/Cultural Influences

3.00 Units

Primary emphasis is exploration of social and psychological consequences of ethnic background as contributing factors in misuse of alcohol. Further emphasis placed on stress-producing factors in marriage, and use and misuse of alcohol by youth explored

Transfer credit: CSU.

30282 SHILLEY WL

07:00pm-09:50pm M

LA-19 3.00

ADS R110A Field Experience I

3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics.

PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program. Transfer credit: CSU.

30284 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3 00 CRN 30284 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., January 11, in LA-19 at 5 p.m. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST

ADS R110B Field Experience II

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field. Students learn through supervised participation in agency work. PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.

7.00 HRS/WK ARR I A-19 3 00 CRN 30289 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., January 11, in LA-19 at 5 p.m. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R112 Prevention

3.00 Units

Study of prevention strategies in the field of alcohol and drug addictions stressing a positive and practical approach to the diminution and eradication of addictive diseases in our society. Transfer credit: CSU.

35733 SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th

LA-19 3.00

ADS R116 Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law

3.00 Units

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or police work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems. PREQ: ADS R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.

30508 TOVAR L

07:00pm-09:50pm Th

SH-2 3.00

ADS R118 Culture, Race, Gender in CJS

3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the theories of addiction and their application to incarcerated populations of men, women, and youth. The course will give special consideration to the impact of gender, race, and culture in the treatment of the prison population.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

37454 WEBB MG

07:00pm-09:50pm W

LA-19 3 00

ADS R120 Intro to Alcohol/Drugs in CJS 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the treatment of alcohol and drug addicts living in the Criminal Justice System. It will include the history and evolution of the Justice System in the United States. It will survey crime, criminal behavior, the police, courts, and corrections

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39518 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M

3.00 SH-2



AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I

3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

Field trips may be required.

31742 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm M 3.00 OF-9 31761 IOANNIDIS N 07:00pm-09:50pm W OF-9 3.00

AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration. Field trips may be required.

31746 STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OF-8 2 00 **31766** SMITH JA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration. PREQ: AC R10L

31747 STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00 **31768** SMITH JA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab **2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations. Field trips may be required.

31753 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-8 2.00 36396 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2 00 AC R030 Airside Systems **3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads. Field trips may be required.

30228 AINSWORTH A 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OF-9 3 00

AC R030L Airside Systems Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads. Field trips may be required.

30764 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AC R040 Heating and Control Systems **3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits. Field trips may be required.

30551 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-8 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Together with the lecture course (AC R040), this course targets the service technician who wishes to develop skills in designing and troubleshooting heating systems and controls. Field trips may be required.

03:00pm-06:50pm Th **30552** SMITH JA 2.00 OE-8

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE



ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1

3.00 Units

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people. Provides basic vocabulary and preparation for visual/gestural communication including information relating to deaf culture.

May be taken for a maximum of two times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36096 PINEAU AE	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LA-16	3.00
34147 SACHS IM	01:00pm-02:20pm TTh	LA-17	3.00
<u>37475</u> KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LRC-5	3.00
31661 BEISHLINE M	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-15	3.00
<u>37476</u> KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm W	SH-1	3.00

ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2

3.00 Units

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU:UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34150 LOVEJOY JA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-12 3.00

ASL R103 Intermediate ASL 1 3.00 Units

Course will continue the study of conversational American Sign Language with expanded information on ASL grammar, syntax, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development. Dialogues, short stories, narratives, and short conversations will focus on discussion of deaf culture and detailed descriptions of people and surroundings

PREQ: ASL R102 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34152 LOVEJOY JA 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS³ NOTE: CRN 34152 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2006 TO 04/07/2006

34151 LOVEJOY JA 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34151 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2006 TO 04/07/2006

34154 LOVEJOY JA 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS* NOTE: CRN 34154 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2006 TO 04/07/2006

ASL R104 Intermediate ASL 2

3.00 Units

Course will build on skills acquired in ASL R103, and includes more complex ASL grammatical features, vocabulary building in context, and comprehension and development of mediumlength stories, narratives and dialogues.

PREQ: ASL R103 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31088 LOVEJOY JA	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LRC-5	3.00
34155 WINESBURG D	11:23am-12:18pm MTW	ThF OHS*	3.00

NOTE: CRN 34155 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/17/2006 TO 06/16/2006

34156 WINESBURG D 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS* NOTE: CRN 34156 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/17/2006 TO 06/16/2006

34157 WINESBURG D 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS* NOTE: CRN 34157 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/17/2006 TO 06/16/2006

ANATOMY

ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy

This course is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. It is appropriate and meets the requirements for students anticipating transfer to medical school, dental school or other health care and kinesiology programs. This course is fundamental for students entering studies in most general

biology fields.

PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required.

CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33509 ABRAM MW	11:00am-noon TTh	OE-1	2.00
<u>35368</u> JESU KA	06:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-3	2.00
30217 COLE DM	06:00pm-06:50pm F	LS-3	2.00
COLE DM	09:00am-09:50am S	LS-3	

ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 2.00 Units

This is a laboratory course to accompany ANAT R100. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will be used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy. PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. COREQ: ANAT R100 Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;ÚC.

33510 ABRAM MW	08:00am-10:50am TTh	LS-3	2.00
30182 ABRAM MW	noon-02:50pm TTh	LS-3	2.00
<u>35371</u> JESU KA	07:00pm-09:50pm TTh	LS-3	2.00
30168 COLE DM	07:00pm-09:50pm F	LS-3	2.00
COLE DM	10:00am-12:50pm S	LS-3	



ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality. CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33551 KAMAILA LL	08:00am-08:50am MWF	LS-8	3.00
31049 KAMAILA LL	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-8	3.00
33564 KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-8	3.00
38853 GREER JB	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-8	3.00

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.

CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33567 KAMAILA LL	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-11	3.00
30866 KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-11	3.00
component. Attendal Jan. 18th at 4 pm is (repeat meeting for l this class, you MUS' LATER THAN Jan. 2	3.50 HRS/WK ARR s an internet-based course nce at the organizational m highly recommended but nate adds held on Feb. 1). I'r email LKAMAILA@VCCC 15th. The syllabus may be inthemyst/dlsyllabus html. A	leeting on lot required f you enroll CD.NET NO reviewed a	l in)

38883 WOOLSON HH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-11 3.00

requirements must be completed by Apr. 28.

ANTH R189C Magic/Religion/Witchcraft 3.00 Units

Introduction to magic, witchcraft, and sorcery as practiced by primitive, archaic, and classical cultures, comparisons with practices around the world today and a study of the intimate connection with ancient and modern religion. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

noon-12:50pm MWF LS-8 3.00 38849 KAMAILA LL

ART

ART R101 Art Appreciation

3.00 Units

7

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts. Recommended for the general student. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30032 BALBES SL	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LA-6	3.00
<u>34501</u> STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
30809 EAKES MR	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-6	3.00
<u>31073</u> CAVISH JA	09:00am-11:50am S	LA-6	3.00

31203 TRANOVICH M 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh RMHS* NOTE: CRN 31203 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

37534 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm MW NOTE: CRN 37534 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2006 TO 05/17/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

weblaTAR

WebSTAR www.vcccd.net/webstar



31200 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh PHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31200 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

30887 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS* NOTE: CRN 30887 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/06

ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units

Basic course provides thorough background in design principlesproblems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.

CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30037 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh SH-6 2 00

ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies. Specific ideas of suitable procedures in projects designed for various segments in the design field, such as advertising, fabric, fashion interior. Value of Op color. PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30388 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh SH-6 2.00

ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for maximum of two times.

30392 MORLA CJ	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-6	3.00
30253 MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-6	3.00

ART R106B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). Begin drawing from compositional set-ups. Selection and composing. PREQ: ART R106A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30418 MORLA CJ	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-6	3.00
30256 MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-6	3.00

3.00 Units ART R106C Advanced Drawing

Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either. Overstated and understated procedures in composition. Further technical development PREQ: ART R106B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30423 MORLA CJ	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-6	3.00
31018 MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-6	3.00

ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning basic concepts of organization and selection. Awareness of shape, form and color, and their importance in composition.

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU:UC

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30169 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting

Critical evaluation of student's work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation.

PREQ: ART R108A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30231 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3 00

ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting

3.00 Units

3.00 Units

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student

PREQ: ART R108B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30251 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting

3.00 Units

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition. Basic acrylic palette and media water soluble. PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. Transfer credit:CSU;UC

Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.

30204 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3 00

ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation

PREQ: ART R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30249 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological-visual enhancement. Relocation of formal parts of given set-up

PŘEQ: ART R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30154 MORLA CJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SH-6 3 00

ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I

3.00 Units

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application. CAN: ART 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC May be taken a maximum of two times.

<u>30574</u> FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30584 FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30588 FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31927 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze

PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<u>30592</u> FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<u>30597</u> FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
<u>30598</u> FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31538 FLOCCO JR VR	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	SH-4	3.00
31932 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I

3.00 Units

Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. Increased skill development in glaze application techniques. *PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

<u>30601</u> FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30605 FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30609 FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31933 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms. PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

30680 FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30686 FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30689 FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31936 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00

An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance. Continued work in Raku; emphasis on wheel, coil, and advanced projects in glaze application.

PREQ: ART R151B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

30690 FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<u>30691</u> FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30692 FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31939 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application. Emphasis on the slab method.

PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

ART R153 Glaze For	rmulation	3.00	<u>Units</u>
31941 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<u>30699</u> FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
30698 FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30696 FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants. PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

<u>30700</u> FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<u>30702</u> FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
<u>30705</u> FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31943 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154A Beg Abstract Concept/Clay

3.00 Units

This class introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the creation of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings.

PREQ: ART R152C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<u>30754</u> FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<u>30756</u> FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
<u>30759</u> FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31946 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154B Inter Abstrct Concpt/Clay 3.00 Units

Continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes. Additional instruction in the use of the electric kiln will be presented.

PREQ: ART R154A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>30762</u> FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<u>30766</u> FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
30768 FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
31947 FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT R001 Assistive Technology

2.00 Units

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33281 BARTH TG 10:00am-10:50am MTWTh SS-HTC 2.00 NOTE: CRN 33281 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.

31022 BARTH TG 01:00pm-01:50pm MTWTh SS-HTC 2.00

ACT R002 Keyboarding

2407C DADTH TO

2.00 Units

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or screen and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream typing course.

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

OOLOO --- OOLEO --- MITMITH COLUTION OO

ACT R011 Computer	r-Aided Learning	1.00 L	<u>Jnits</u>
33284 BARTH TG	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00
310/6 BARTH IG	09:00am-09:50am wii w i n	55-HTC	2.00

Computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completing classroom assignments, such as daily homework and

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33290 BARTH TG	02:00pm-02:50pm MW	SS-HTC	1.00
<u>30719</u> BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am TTh	SS-HTC	1.00



^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.





ASTRONOMY

AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31949 GOODMAN G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-16 3.00

AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy. PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31952 GOODMAN G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-1 1.00

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT

AB R002 Auto Body/Fender Repair II

4.00 Units

This course provides training in special problems in repair of automobiles using advance techniques with materials such as steel, aluminum and plastic.

PREQ: AB R001. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30295 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am MF AT-2 4.00

AB R004 Collision Damage/Repair 4.00 Units

Advanced course in techniques of estimating and repair of heavy damage to auto body and chassis; emphasis on automobile frame, sectioning, straightening, and advanced welding. Student auto body projects in the scope of complete automotive wrecks. PREQ: AB R001 and AB R002 or equivalent.

30299 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am T AT-2 4.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-4

AB R005B Painting/Refinishing II 4.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting and refinishing fundamentals. Topics to be covered include a history of the industry, shop safety, shop equipment and layout, required tools and materials, and surface preparation techniques.

PREQ: AB R001 or AB R005A or concurrent enrollment. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30302 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am W AT-2 4.00

AND 12:30pm-04:20pm W AT-2

Tech Prep Connects

Programs Students Teachers Counselors Employers Communities Parents. Students master the skills necessary for success in college and high skill careers in Auto Tech, Culinary/Restaurant Mgmt., Computer Info. Sys., & Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school students to take articulated high school/ ROP courses and receive college units. For further information, contact the Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5824.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units

Course covers a brief history of air pollution, automotive emission control laws, and control systems such as crank case, exhaust, evaporative loss, Nox, and retro-fit devices; also use of infrared and other test equipment and preparation for State Emission Control Installer License.

39505 CAWELTI AE 08:00am-10:50am W AT-1 3.00

AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units

Comprehensive overview of the automobile, including the systems, basic operating principles, and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubricating, brakes, and front end.

Field trips may be required.

 31819
 CAWELTI AE
 08:00am-10:50am F
 AT-1
 3.00

 31290
 WENDT B
 06:00pm-08:50pm T
 AT-2
 3.00

AT R012 Automotive Air Conditioning 2.00 Units

Comprehensive study of the principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Course offers a study of design features of each manufacturer to include servicing, troubleshooting, and diagnosis.

ADVISORY: AT R010.

30310 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W AT-1 2.00

AT R015 Auto Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

Course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics. COREQ: AT R015L.

35751 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M AT-2 4.00

AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides vocational preparation in the skill required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive equipment.

COREQ: AT R015 (first time only).

35752 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W AT-2 2.00

AT R016 Auto Electronics 3.00 Units

For advanced students or mechanics in the auto service industry. Course covers various types of electronic ignition and fuel injection and other electronic devices used on late model cars. ADVISORY: AT R010 or AT R013.

30941 CAWELTI AE 08:00am-10:50am M AT-1 3.00

AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units

Course includes the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulics and friction principles, drum, disc and antilock brake units.

COREQ: AT R018L.

37112 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M AT-1 4.00

AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Course covers automotive brake system service procedures: brake drum, rotor, remachining, hydraulic system overhaul, troubleshooting, and diagnosis of all brake operations, including ABS computerized controlled system.

COREQ: AT R018 (first time only).

Course may be taken a maximum of two times.

37114 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

30718 CAWELTI AE

08:00am-09:50am T

AT-1 2.00

AT R019L Steering & Suspension Lab

2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the diagnosis and repair of steering and suspension systems.

Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

COREQ: AT R019 (first time only).

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30769 CAWELTI AE

08:00am-11:50am Th

AT-1 2.00

AT R020 ASE Mechanics Cert

3.00 Units

For employed mechanics or auto mechanics majors who are preparing to take NIASE (National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence) Mechanics Certification Test. Course covers engine repair, manual transmission and rear axle, front end, brakes, electrical systems, and engine tune-up.

ADVISORY: Major in automotive or employment in auto trade.

31007 CAWELTI AE

06:00pm-08:50pm T

T-1 3.00

BIOLOGY

Environmental Partnership Program: A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 198A to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology. This course is an exploration of life in the ocean and fulfills the general education requirement for a life science at most institutions. It is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

BIOL R101/R101L General Biology is designed to prepare students for physiology and microbiology and is an introduction to cellular and molecular biology.

BIOL R100 Marine Biology

3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

38809 BUCKLEY L	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-16	3.00
<u>38807</u> NEWBY SG	12:30pm-03:20pm M	MEC*	3.00
38811 NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	3.00

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

 38813
 NEWBY SG
 12:30pm-03:20pm W
 MEC*
 1.00

 38815
 NEWBY SG
 06:00pm-08:50pm Th
 MEC*
 1.00

BIOL R101 General Biology

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Topics include biological chemistry, the cellular basis of life, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, DNA modification, evolution and recombinant DNA technologies.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>33644</u> STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LS-16	3.00
33635 BUCKLEY L	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-16	3.00
38806 BUCKLEY L	01:00pm-03:50pm W	LS-16	3.00
30990 NICHOLSON M	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-16	3.00
37387 BUCKLEY L	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-16	3.00
33639 WELTY LY	09:00am-11:50am S	LS-16	3.00

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. The laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, basic biochemistry, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution. PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>35736</u> MIGLER RA	01:00pm-03:50pm M	LS-1	1.00
<u>38840</u> SCHIENLE JH	01:00pm-03:50pm T	LS-1	1.00
33655 SCHIENLE JH	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00
37388 SCHIENLE JH	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00
33649 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-1	1.00
31607 NEWTON CN	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-1	1.00
33658 WELTY LY	noon-02:50pm S	LS-1	1.00

The principles of molecular and cellular biology are presented. An emphasis will be placed on the diversity of organisms. This course is designed for biological science majors.

PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required.

CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L).

Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

<u>39781</u> NEWTON CN 09:00am-12:50pm S

BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab

BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I

1.00 Units

LS-15

4.00

4.00 Units

Class Listings

This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented.

PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent.
Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R1

Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39797 NEWTON CN 01:00pm-03:50pm S LS-2 1.00

BIOL R122 Principles of Biology II

4.00 Units

This course is designed to complete the study of basic principles of biology laboratory for biological science majors. PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34033 STAFF noon-03:50pm W LS-1 4.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



This course is designed to complete the study of basic principles of biology laboratory for biological science majors. Topics include the diversity and evolutionary relationships of the fungi, major plant divisions, and animal phyla.

PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L or equivalent; BIOL R122 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34036 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm M LS-4 1.00

Tired of sitting in lecture? Wish you could take a guilt free break from studying on the weekends? Then MST 170/178 are the courses for you! Learn marine biology and geology while exploring California locations and facilities both within Ventura County and beyond. Kayak in the harbor while learning about marine life, visit our local abalone hatchery, investigate local area beaches, and

The first class meeting will be Thursday, January 12, 2006 from 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at the Marine Education Center

BIOL R170 Biol Marine Resource Mgt

1.00 Units

Topics in marine biology related to current resource management issues in this region. Application of the scientific method to questions about marine resources. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.

COREQ: GEOL R178. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

Same as MST R170. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34115 NEWBY SG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 NOTE: CRN 34115 first class meeting is Thursday, January 12, from 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at Marine Education Center (MEC)

BIOL R198A is a course designed to introduce students to the process of science and includes the opportunity for students to complete research on the White Abalone Restoration Project. Students in BIOL 198A will work with scientists at local research institutions to gain hands-on experience with current technology. Students enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 198A will be eligible for \$2,500.00 student grants as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

BIOL R198A Process of Science

1.00 Units

This course will introduce the student to scientific research including experimental design, data management, funding, and scientific reporting.

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four

31771 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-4 1.00

BUSINESS

Class Listings

BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting

3.00 Units

A general overview of accounting, designed to give students the background necessary to take Accounting Principles (BUS R101A). Course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing; posting; trial balance; work sheets; adjusting and closing entries; payroll; and financial statements.

<u>31275</u> CABRAL R	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-11	3.00	
<u>37320</u> BASSEY ER	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-11	3.00	
31279 GREENE P	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-8	3.00	

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

BUS R030 Business Math

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I		3.00	<u>Units</u>
31226 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-8	3.00
<u>30311</u> STAFF	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-11	3.00

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or

manufacturing enterprises.

ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II

<u>38784</u> FOSTER R	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LA-11	3.00
31280 CABRAL R	02:00pm-03:20pm TTh	LA-11	3.00
<u>31230</u> BASSEY ER	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-11	3.00

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnérships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

BUS R104 Business English		3.00	Units
31232 BASSEY ER	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-11	3.00
<u>31285</u> FOSTER R	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LA-8	3.00

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38721 STAFF	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-8	3.00
<u>38722</u> CABRAL R	07:00pm-09:50pm M	NH-1	3.00

BUS R111A Business Law I

3.00 Units

3.00 Units

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>31246</u> BASSEY ER	06:00pm-06:50pm W	LA-11	3.00
PLUS NOTE: CRN 31246 is viewing dates and tim	2.00 HRS/WK ARR a TV course. Check	TV with the instructor	for

31243 BASSEY ER	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-11	3.00
31168 HUSTON AJ	06:00pm-07:50pm T	CSSC-106	3.00

4.00 HRS/WK ARR NOTE: CRN 31168 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006



3.00 Units

31241 EBERHARDY DM 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-8 3.00 39684 KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00

BUS R122 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

This transfer course examines the concepts of human resource organization and management including finance, operation, compliance with federal government regulations, internal organization and the personnel practices of the organization as an employer and its role with employees. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38785 KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-5 3.00

BUS R132A Marketing

Marketing from the viewpoint of the manager. The course includes discussion on the aspects of research, product development, promotion, advertising, channels of distribution, and international marketing. Transfer credit: CSU.

31293 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-7 3.00

3.00 Units **BUS R140 Business Communications**

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports.

PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31271 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-1 3.00

CHEMISTRY

Environmental Partnership Program: A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 198A to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

5.00 Units CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry

Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry

PREQ: MATH R011 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34898 CROCKETT LM	09:00am-10:50am MW	LA-1	5.00
CRANE JL	09:00am-11:50am F	LA-2	
30390 CROCKETT LM	noon-01:50pm MW	LA-1	5.00
CRANE JL	noon-02:50pm F	LA-2	
30402 MA YC	09:00am-10:50am TTh	LA-2	5.00
MA YC	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LA-2	
30434 ESCOBAR JD	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-2	5.00
ESCOBAR JD	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-2	

CHEM R112 Elem Organic/Biological Chem

5.00 Units

A continuation of CHEM R110 to include equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, radioactivity. Major emphasis will be on organic chemistry. PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30444 MA YC 01:00pm-03:50pm T LA-2 5.00

MA YC 11:00am-12:50pm TTh I A-2

CHEM R120 General Chemistry I

5.00 Units

Fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014. CAN: CHEM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

05:30pm-09:50pm MW 30412 MA YC 5.00

CHEM R122 General Chemistry II

5.00 Units

Continuation of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements. Lab includes qualitative analysis, thermochemistry, and kinetic studies, and further develops inorganic preparative techniques. PREQ: CHEM R120. CAN: CHEM 4.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30421 CROCKETT LM 05:30pm-09:50pm TTh 5.00 LA-1

CHICANO STUDIES

CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies

3.00 Units

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States. Course introduces students to research and publications in several related disciplines and familiarizes them with interdisciplinary aspects of Chicano Studies

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33926 SALINAS TA	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-12	3.00
31647 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-16	3.00
31095 STAFF NOTE: CRN 31095	03:30pm-05:20pm MW IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM	HHS* 02/13/200	3.00 3.00 TO

05/17/2006

CHST R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions in Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R108.

31777 CARRASCO M 03:30pm-05:20pm MW CIHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31777 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2006 TO 05/17/2006



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



www.vcccd.net/webstar

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD R010 Field Work in Child Developmnt 1.00 Units

Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children. Opportunities will be given for students to work with various ages of children from infants through school-age in more than one type of setting.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30056 RIVERO E 09:00am-09:50am F LA-18 1.00

AND 5.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA NOTE: CRN 30056 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2006 TO 05/12/2006

CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered. PREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38835 KARKOS KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 3.00 NOTE: CRN 38835 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.

CD R039 Health & Safety Issues .50 Units

Course covers the recognition, management, and prevention of infectious diseases including immunizations. Prevention of childhood injuries will also be covered. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38797 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50 NOTE: CRN 38797 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 01/28/2006

CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37752 STAFF 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50 NOTE: CRN 37752 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 02/25/2006

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Different topics and activities are presented each time the course is presented. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38798 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50 NOTE: CRN 38798 will be taught in Spanish and meets on 04/01/06.

CD R046 Teacher/Parent Communication .50 Units

Course teaches the art of developing skills of working with parents for information and helping with the growth and development of children. This course will cover the value of effective communication, the places and ways it is most effective, and methods of developing communication skills. Field trips may be required. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum for four times.

39748 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50 NOTE: CRN 39748 will be taught in Spanish and meets on 03/04/06.

CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers

.50 Units

Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half. The emphasis will be on the importance of play as a medium for learning and the selection of appropriate materials and resources. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

39886 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-12 .50 NOTE: CRN 39886 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/05/2006 TO 04/26/2006

NOTE: CRN 39886 will be specific to infants

CD R050 Family Day Care Today

1.50 Units

This is a specialized course designed to inform and update interested persons in the area of day care. Course covers areas of home day care and its strengths, uniqueness, and needs. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30466 STAFF 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-15 1.50 NOTE: CRN 30466 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/11/2006 TO 03/25/2006

CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

38829 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-15 1.00 NOTE: CRN 38829 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2006 TO 02/11/2006

NOTE: CRN 38829 will be offered in Spanish.

CD R053 Family Child Care for Profess 1.50 Units

Course is designed for family care providers extending their training in the specialized field of in-home care for children. *PREQ: CD R050. Field trips will be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

30896 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-15 1.50 NOTE: CRN 30896 will be taught in Spanish and meets on 01/14, 01/21, and 01/28/06.

30048 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-15 1.50 NOTE: CRN 30048 will meet on 04/22, 04/29, and 05/06/2006.

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored. Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

<u>34372</u> KARKOS KA	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LA-17	3.00
30181 MENDEZ P NOTE: CRN 30181	07:00pm-09:50pm T will be taught in Spanish	LA-18	3.00
<u>39747</u> KARKOS KA	07:00pm-09:50pm W	SH-2	3.00
37336 MENDEZ P NOTE: CRN 37336 I 03/20/2006	08:00am-10:50am MW S A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM	CSSC-101 1 01/18/2006	

34562 SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh LA-19 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34562 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2006 TO 05/11/2006

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis. Requirements and opportunities in Early Childhood Education are explored both private and public. Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

32891 OLSON G 09:00am-11:50am MW LA-18 3.00 NOTE: CRN 32891 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 03/15/2006

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community. Patterns of child rearing in contemporary society are covered as well as interaction of family culture, and community. Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34962 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-15 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34962 will be taught in Spanish

34363 OLSON G 09:00am-11:50am TTh CSSC-106 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34363 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/07/2006

CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered. A variety of learning experiences considering environment, materials and equipment, and play routines in relation to child needs are discussed. PREQ: Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

33390 RIVERO E 04:00pm-05:50pm T LA-17 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA NOTE: CRN 33390 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

37751 RIVERO E 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LA-16 3.00

PLUS 3 00 HRS/WK ARR TBA NOTE: CRN 37751 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

3.00 Units CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II

Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities. PREQ: CD R111.

Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38832 LAWSON C 01:00pm-02:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR NOTE: CRN 38832 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

33384 LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-19 3.00

3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA NOTE: CRN 33384 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers

Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs

PREQ: CD R102 or equivilent.

Field trips and negative TB test are required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

38833 RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-4 3.00 NOTE: CRN 38833 will be taught in Spanish.

CD R115 Management for CD Programs

Course covers preparation for administering child development programs including management principles related to licensing and standards, budgeting, space and equipment, hiring and evaluating practices, staff relationships, and parent and community involvement, including organizational requirements to fulfill goals of the program.

PREQ: CD R103. Transfer credit: CSU.

34591 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

CD R117 Adult Supervision Mentor Teach 2.00 Units

This is a course that will study the methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early chilhood classrooms. PREQ: CD R112.

30872 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-19 2.0 NOTE: CRN 30872 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2006 TO 03/29/2006

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community. Emphasis is placed on the study of nutritional needs, health and safety practices, and characteristics of good health as well as recognition of symptoms of communicable diseases

Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

34920 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34920 will be taught in Spanish.

31105 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-18

CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child. Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

35979 SAHOTA DE 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LA-18 3.00 NOTE: CRN 35979 requires a \$6 materials charge.

3.00 Units CD R132 Science in Early Childhood

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.

Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

35005 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00 NOTE: CRN 35005 requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children. Ways of providing creative experiences in body movement and dance as well as development of skills in using simple musical techniques are explored. Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

37309 SAHOTA DE 09:00am-11:50am F LA-19 3.00 NOTE: CRN 37309 requires a \$6 materials charge.

39752 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00 NOTE: CRN 39752 will be taught in Spanish; requires a \$6 materials charge.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS R001A Keyboarding I

1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

35808 ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 1.00 NOTE: CRN 35808 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2006 TO 03/08/2006

CIS R001B Keyboarding II

1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. It will also provide drill work to improve both speed and accuracy in keyboarding techniques. PREQ: CIS R001A.

35816 ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 1.00 NOTE: CRN 35816 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2006 TO 05/10/2006

CIS R002 Speed and Accuracy

2.00 Units

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper techniques. It is for students who know the keyboard but need more work on speed and/or accuracy.

PREQ: CIS ROO1A. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

35818 ZIEGLER CL 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-7 2.00 NOTE: Students enrolling in CIS R002 should know the keyboard by touch before taking this class.

CIS R003K Proofreading Skills

2.00 Units

This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors.

PREQ: BUS R040 or ENGL R066 or equivalent. ADVISORY: CIS R001A and CIS R001B.

37362 MONTALVO DT 01:00pm-02:50pm MW LA-7 2.00 NOTE: CRN 37362 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2006 TO 03/13/2006

CIS R009 Office Procedures

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practical applications in current office techniques. PREQ: CIS R001B. ADVISORY: CIS R003K.

PREQ: CIS R001B. ADVISORY: CIS R003K Field trips may be required.

38945 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm Th NH-1 3.00

CIS R020A Introduction to Microcomputers 2.00 Units

This course will provide beginning students with a basic understanding of the concepts and terminology relating to microcomputers and will provide them with a survey of popular microcomputer applications programs.

 37368
 BOUMA H
 10:00am-10:50am TTh
 OE-2
 2.00

 31169
 BOUMA H
 06:00pm-07:50pm Th
 OE-2
 2.00

 31443
 TAFOYA RC
 06:00pm-09:50pm M
 LA-7
 2.00

NOTE: CRN 31443 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/20/2006 TO 05/15/2006

CRN 31443 for limited English speakers. Spanish used as needed.



CIS R020B Intro to the Internet/WWW

1.00 Units

This course provides an overview of Internet services, telecommunications services, data services, and wide-area computer networking services. Particular emphasis is placed on electronic mail, commercial data services, and Internet services, and how these services can be accessed and explored by businesses and individuals.

Not applicable for degree credit.

37374 VISWANATH VY 03:00pm-04:50pm W OE-3 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37374 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/18/2006 TO 03/08/2006

37375 VISWANATH VY 03:00pm-04:50pm W OE-3 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37375 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2006 TO 05/10/2006

CIS R021A Introduction to Windows

1.00 Units

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications. This course is suitable for students wishing to learn more about system software. *Not applicable for degree credit.*

37377 VISWANATH VY 03:30pm-05:20pm M OE-3 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37377 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 03/13/2006

31482 TAFOYA RC 06:00pm-07:50pm M LA-7 1.00 NOTE: CRN 31482 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 03/13/2006 CRN 31482 for limited English speakers. Spanish used as needed.

37378 VISWANATH VY 03:30pm-05:20pm M OE-3 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37378 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/20/2006 TO 05/15/2006

CIS R022A Microsoft Office

3.00 Units

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.

ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

35829 VISWANATH VY 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-3 3.00

CIS R023A Excel I

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

 35867
 BOUMA H
 01:00pm-02:20pm MW
 OE-2
 3.00

 37823
 BOUMA H
 06:00pm-08:50pm T
 OE-2
 3.00

CIS R024A Microsoft Access

3.00 Units

Students taking this course will use Access to design forms and reports for the retrieving and viewing of information commonly used to manage organizational data. Students will use built-in templates that enable them to build attractive and useful database objects.

ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

38740 EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm T

OE-3 3.00

CIS R025A Microsoft PowerPoint

2.00 Units

2.00

This course instructs students in the creation of professional looking presentations such as overheads, electronic slides, and 35mm slides on a computer using features such as outlining, graphing, drawing, clip art, presentation management, and Wizards (a tutorial approach to creating presentations). *ADVISORY: CIS R021A*.

31514 BOUMA H 11:00am-11:50am TTh OE-2

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

This course includes instruction and practical experience using basic Microsoft Word functions while learning job-related skills. ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

30569 BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh OE-2 3.00

38742 VISWANATH VY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00 CRN 38742 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. However, there is a MANDATORY orientation scheduled on Friday, Jan. 13, from 4 to 6 pm, in OE-3. For more information, please contact the instructor at: vviswanath@vcccd.net or call Vish Viswanath at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1987 (instructor not in from 12/15/05 through 01/06/06).

CIS R027B Web Pages with HTML I

3 00 Unit

This course provides instruction in the development of HTML documents and creation of a web page using many of the HTML elements of design and publication.

ADVISORY: CIS R020B. Not applicable for degree credit.

31204 VISWANATH VY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00 CRN 31204 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. However, there is a MANDATORY orientation scheduled on Wednesday, Jan. 11, from 4 - 6 pm in OE-3. For more information, contact the instructor at:

vviswanath@vcccd.net or call Vish Viswanath at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1987 (instructor not in from 12/15/05 through 01/06/06).

CIS R041 Computers Legal Assisting

3 00 Units

This course trains the legal assistant to use a variety of computer software packages. Students will become familiar with word processing, data bases, and spreadsheets. Retrieval, timekeeping, billing, document search, and time management software packages will be used also. Field trips may be required.

37637 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T NH-1 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S NH-1 NOTE: CRN 37637 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

CIS R042A Computerized Accounting 2.00 Units

This course will provide an in-depth study of financial accounting using microcomputer software systems.

PREQ: BUS R001and CIS R020A. COREQ: CIS R042L.

35988 GREENE P 09:00am-10:50am S LA-7 2.00 Course uses QuickBooks.

Office Occupations Preparation Program Spring 2006

Receive a Certificate of Completion after 15 units! The Office Occupations Preparation Program is designed for students interested in obtaining entry-level office skills. The program can be completed in 13 weeks! Keyboarding is a skill needed to succeed in the program. If a student does not type 20 wpm then enrollment in CIS R001A, Beginning Keyboarding is required.

TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM, REGISTER FOR THE SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:

Preparation Classes 1/9/06-1/31/06*				
Section/Course No./Instructor	Course Name	Units	Dates	Class Times
37396/CIS R026/Zuromski	Prep. For Microsoft Word (Optional Class*)	.5	1/9/06-1/18/06	8-10 MWF
38746/BUS R004	Prep. For Business English (Optional Class*)	1	1/9/06-1/27/06	10-12 MWF
35809/CIS R001A	Beginning Keyboarding I (Required class, unless you type 20 wpm necessary to enter 13-week program below)	1	1/9/06-1/31/06	12:30-2:50 MTWTH
	13-Week Program 2/6/06 – 5/10	/06		
39590/BUS R041/Iverson	Basic Business English	3	2/6/06-4/6/06	8-9:30 MTWTH
38747/CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	3	2/7/06-3/22/06	9:30-12 TWTH
37376/CIS R021	Windows Basics	.5	2/10/06-2/24/06	9-1 F
37337/CIS R002	Keyboarding Speed/Accuracy	2	2/6/06-4/27/06	1:30-3 MTWTH
37345/CIS R003A	Filing	.5	3/3/06-3/31/06	8:30-1:30 F
37365/CIS R003P	Job Skills	2	3/6/06-5/4/06	12:30-1:30 MTWTH
37361/CIS R003D	Office Communications and Interpersonal Skills	2	4/3/06-5/4/06	10-12 MTWTH
37383/CIS R023	Microsoft Excel Basics	.5	4/21/06-4/28/06	9-1 F
37360/CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	.5	5/1/06-5/10/06	9-12 MTWTHF
37366/CIS R007L	Office Prep. Lab	1	2/6/06-5/10/06	By Arrangement
Total Units Required		15		

Mary Pinto-Casillas teaches most classes except where noted otherwise.

For additional information on the program call 986-5800, Ext. 1979.

*The Preparation Classes are scheduled before the 13-week program begins, and they are designed to help you succeed in the program. These classes are highly recommended.



^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

CIS R042L Computer Accounting Lab

1.00 Units

This course provides laboratory experience to accompany CIS COREQ: CIS R042A.

36202 GREENE P

11:00am-01:50pm S

LA-7 1.00

CIS R098M Photoshop Studio II

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems

3.00 Units

3.00

3 00

3.00

3.00 Units

The student will build on basic skills in Photoshop using advanced techniques working with digital images, print medium and the web. ADVISORY: CIS R028C. Not applicable for degree credit.

31755 SPENCER KE

applications)

35871 BOUMA H

Class Listings

07:00pm-09:50pm Th

This is a computer literacy course presenting students with a comprehensive introduction to principles of computers and

electronic data processing (with special emphasis on business

LA-7

OE-2

OE-3

DH-1

DH R023 Clinical Practice I

Association.

32220 ENRIQUEZ RP

DH R022 Pharmacology

drugs used in dentistry.

3.00 Units

2.00

2.00 Units

Course provides beginning clinical experience in the treatment of adult and child patients.

Classification and study of drugs according to origin, physical and chemical properties, therapeutic effect and values particularly of

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene

10:00am-11:50am M

Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32224 ENRIQUEZ RP

09:00am-11:50am T

DH-2 3.00

SIEBERS ED

01:00pm-03:50pm T

SIFBFRS FD

01:00pm-03:50pm Th

DH-2 DH-2

SIEBERS ED

ENRIQUEZ RP

NOTE: CRN 32224 \$300 materials fee will be required.

CIS R111A C++ Programming

37755 EBERHARDY DM 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh

Transfer credit: CSU:UC

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide fundamental training in the use of the C++ programming language. Structured program design techniques are emphasized. Students will design and implement a series of business oriented, interactive, and file-based programming projects.

PREQ: CIS R101. Field trips may be required.

10:00am-11:20am MW

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36178 VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm M

OE-2

CIS R112B JAVA Programming II

3.00 Units

3.00

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is an object-oriented language and is the language of the World Wide

PREQ: CIS R112A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

36179 VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm F

OE-3 3.00

2.00 Units

DENTAL HYGIENE

DH R020 Local Anesthesia/Nitrous Oxide

A course to teach pharmacology, physiology, and proper use of local anesthetic agents. The course also teaches the anatomy of the trigeminal nerve, physiology of nerve conduction, how anesthesia works and prevention and management of emergencies.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32218 ENRIQUEZ RP

08:00am-08:50am Th

DH-1 2.00

GOLDENRING DE 09:00am-11:50am Th

DH-2

ENRIQUEZ RP

DEWAR G

DH R021 General/Oral Pathology

4.00 Units

Study of the pathological processes of inflammation, immunology defense, degeneration, neoplasm, developmental disorders, and healing and repair.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32219 MATSUNO B

4.00 HRS/WK ARR

TBA 4.00

FIGUEROA RR

32232 ENRIQUEZ RP

DH R024 Clinic I Seminar

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide additional didactic material for clinical procedures which students apply in clinical situations. PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses.

32227 ENRIQUEZ RP

noon-02:50pm W

OE-5 3 00

DH R025 Periodontics I

2.00 Units

Course in periodontics teaching identification of the normal periodontium and recognition of deviations from normal; the etiology and principles of periodontal diseases, examination procedures treatment and procedures treatment and procedures. procedures, treatment and preventive measures.

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association

32229 JOHNSON KA

01:00pm-02:50pm M

DH-1 2 00

DH R040 Advanced Clinical Topics

2.00 Units

Course emphasizes advanced dental hygiene skills and procedures, state board patient selection, ways to minimize occupational hazards common to dental practice, and interactional skill development for the dental practice.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32231 MATSUNO B

noon-2:50pm W

DH-2 2.00

ENRIQUEZ RP

01:00pm-03:50pm W

DH-2

HUGHES PJ

WATERMAN J

DH R041 Practice Management

1.00 Units

Course in office practice management: ethical and legal aspects of dentistry and dental hygiene, and business matters relating to dental hygiene practice.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association

noon-12:50pm T DH-1 1.00

* Indicates off-campus class See Page 14 for location

Course emphasizes advanced treatment planning and treatment of advanced periodontal patients. State Board review, application,

and preparation will be emphasized also.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32233 HUGHES PJ

08:00am-09:50am W

2.00 DH-1

DH R043 Clinical Practice III

4.00 Units

Course provides students with the opportunity to become more proficient in the clinical skills learned and practiced in previous clinical courses and prepares them for success on their state and national board examinations.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32234 MATSUNO B

08:00am-11:50am M

DH-2 4 00

MATSUNO B

01:00pm-04:50pm M

DH-2

05:00pm-08:50pm W

DH-2

MCDONALD S MCDONALD S

MATTOX M

NOTE: CRN 32234 \$300 materials fee will be required.

DH R044 Community Oral Health II

1.00 Units

Laboratory practice in a community setting of the principles of dental public health as they relate to both children and adult

populations.

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32236 SIEBERS ED

09:00am-11:50am Th

1.00 DH-1

DH R045 Ethics and Jurisprudence

2.00 Units

Study of the fundamental factors necessary to be employed and practiced within the ethical and legal framework of the state Dental Practice Act and the Code of Ethics of the American Dental Assoc. PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32237 ENRIQUEZ RP

01:00pm-02:50pm T

DH-1 2.00

DISABILITY STUDIES

DST R003 Learning Disability Testing

.50 Units

This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30252 RIGSBY LT

1.50 HRS/WK ARR

SS-EAC .50

36028 FRICK CA

1 50 HRS/WK ARR

SS-EAC .50

NOTE: To make an appointment for CRN 36028, call EAC at 986-5830

ECONOMICS

ECON R100: THE MODERN AMERICAN ECONOMY

This course offers a wonderful opportunity to learn about various economic issues in the US, such as Social Security, Healthcare, Environmental Controls, Taxation, and Agricultural and Industrial Subsidies. It attempts to provide an insight into the historical background of US economic institutions, as it may also demystify the rationale of Federal and State economic policies. This transfer level course has no prerequisites, and may satisfy many different interests, and varies in content each time it is offered.

ECON R100 The Modern American Economy

Course describes elements of the national and international economy of interest to the intelligent citizen. Surveys evolution of the present economy, roles of government, business, and labor in it; decisions of production, distribution, and exchange and problems of unemployment and inflation.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31762 EDWARDS IM

11:00am-11:50am MWF

LS-13 3.00

ECON R101 (Intro to Principles of Macroeconomics):

This course is NOT a prerequisite to ECON R102.

(ECON R101 may assume some basic understanding of the working of markets. Such an introduction to the working of markets may be acquired by taking ECON R102. It is recommended that ECON R102 be completed BEFORE this class, though neither course is a pre-requisite to the other.)

· In ECON R101 one learns about national and international economic issues such as national production, employment, prices, the working of the banking sector and international trade and finance. This course enables the learner to better understand the economy in which we live. It provides a familiarity with such concepts as Gross Domestic Product (or, GDP), recession, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies, NAFTA and the impact of globalization.

ECON R101 TELECOURSE

(INTRO TO PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS) Once a week, Wednesdays, 5:30 p.m. - 6:20 p.m., in Room LS-13.

Those students unable to be on campus three hours every week, and who need to complete ECON R101, are encouraged to enroll in this telecourse

This course is identical in content and transferability to the regular (non-telecourse) ECON R101, and meets all Business and GE requirements satisfied by the non-telecourse version. It differs only in the mode of instruction. The principal advantage of this telecourse is that it enables those with unusual work hours, childcare needs, or those who for other reasons are unable to be on campus three hours every week, an opportunity to complete this 3-unit course without severely disrupting their lifestyles or incurring high childcare expenses.

This telecourse combines limited instructor contact with relaxed multiple viewing (at convenient hours) of a series of instructional videos. This course is ideally suited to the needs of self-motivated and disciplined students, who are also capable of efficient self-learning.

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics

3.00 Units

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the factors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.

Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32977 EDWARDS IM

10:00am-10:50am MWF

LS-13 3.00

31077 OLMSTED PD

09:30am-10:50am TTh

LS-13 3 00

32980 EDWARDS IM

05:30pm-06:20pm W

3 00

NOTE: CRN 32980 requires the viewing of the Economics USA videos (available on OCTV, OC Library and OC Bookstore). This course does not require regular class attendance. The instructor will be available in the classroom, for discussion and assistance during the assigned class hours. Students must attend class for an initial introductory class meeting, and for tests and examinations. Students are required to create an email account and to email the instructor at iedwards@vcccd.net.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



ECON R102 (Intro to Principles of Microeconomics):

PLEASE CONSIDER TAKING THIS COURSE BEFORE **ECON R101 (Intro to Macroeconomics)!**

- This course satisfies Business and GE requirements, and may be taken before ECON R101. ECON R101 is NOT a pre-requisite to ECON R102, and, it is recommended that students seriously consider taking ECON R102 before ECON R101.
- · In ECON R102 students will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition, and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions. As most countries gravitate toward the market system, this is an ideal course for those with entrepreneurial ambitions, and for people eager to better understand the structure and

process of market systems.

People who are planning to run their own business some day, or those that hope to hold critical decision making positions in businesses, will find this course immensely beneficial.

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Course examines the function of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, the role of the consumer in the modern economy and the ways in which firms are structured to perform their roles of producers, employers and profit makers. Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit:CSU;ÜC.

32974 EDWARDS IM 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-13 3.00 **32984** EDWARDS IM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGT R113 Circuits Engineering

4.00 Units

This course helps prepare the student for the more rigorous study of circuits engineering found at four-year engineering schools. Students will use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate electronic circuits. PREQ: ENGT R111. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38705 SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-5 4.00

ENGT R115 Advanced PLCs

4.00 Units

4.00

4.00

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

OE-4

In this second course on Programmable Logic Controllers, emphasis is on advanced programming, editing, and troubleshooting.

PREQ: ENGT R114. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38706 DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW

38691 LYNCH AE

ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. It provides instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks (LANs), the 7-layer OSI model, cabling, and network topologies.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

08:00am-02:20pm W

ENGT R121 Second Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This course provides instruction in the Open System Interconnection reference model and routing, LAN switching, VLANs, routing protocols, access control lists, and network management

PREQ: ENGT R120. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30242 LYNCH AE 08:00am-02:20pm M OE-4 4.00

ENGT R123 CCNP Remote Access

4.00 Units

4.00

4.00

This course provides the student with the knowledge to configure remote access networking devices. The course also prepares the student for the Cisco Remote Access Networks exam. ADVISORY: ENGT R121. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38696 WOLFKIEL AL 08:00am-04:20pm U OE-4

CRN 38696 MEETS 1/15/06 TO 5/14/06.

ENGT R125 CCNP Support 4.00 Units

This course provides the student with the knowledge to troubleshoot and repair various network problems. The course also prepares students for the Cisco Support exam. ADVISORY: ENGT R121. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39578 WOLFKIEL AL 10:00am-06:20pm U OE-4 CRN 39578 MEETS 1/15/06 TO 5/14/06.

ENGT R127 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This is an introductory course in wireless networking technology

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30651 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 3.00

ENGT R130 Admin Microsoft Windows Pro **3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Professional operating system administration including creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30654 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-5 3.00

ENGT R131 Admin Microsoft Windows Server 3.00 Units

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Server operating system administration including configuring server roles, maintaining server availability with clusters, planning a TCP/IP network infrastructure, and deploying security features Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

39579 STAFF 09:00am-12:50pm S OE-4 3.00 CRN 39579 MEETS 1/14/06 TO 5/13/06.

ENGT R142 A+ Certification Prep

4.00 Units

This course provides instruction in computer repair and upgrade. This course also helps prepare students to take the two required exams for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ certification. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38700 CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S CRN 38700 MEETS 1/14/06 TO 5/13/06. 4.00 OE-5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL R030A Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 1

This is the first module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

36190 MERRILL JA 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

ESL R030B Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 2

1.00 Units

This is the second module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

36191 SIMMEN VS

1.00 HRS/WK ARR

LC 1.00

ESL R030C Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 3

1.00 Units

This is the third module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

36192 SIMMEN VS

1.00 HRS/WK ARR

LC 1.00

ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1

1.00 Units

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.

ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no

ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

36193 SIMMEN VS

3.00 HRS/WK ARR

LC 1.00

ESL R040 English Conversation 1

3.00 **Units**

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34197 MERRILL JA 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF LRC-4 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34197 is bilingual.

34288 VILLALPANDO GG 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34288 is bilingual.

ESL R042 English Conversation 2

3.00 Units

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level. Emphasis on developing listening/speaking skills and confidence in expressing oneself in English.

ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34243 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-16 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34243 is bilingual.

34283 KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-5 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34283 is bilingual.

ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

 34230
 SMITH P
 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh
 SH-2
 3.00

 34281
 KORNELSEN RR
 07:00pm-09:50pm T
 LA-12
 3.00

ESL R046 ESL/Oral/Listening Skills

3.00 Units

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

 38911
 KORNELSEN RR
 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh
 LS-11
 3.00

 39775
 REDDING J
 07:00pm-09:50pm M
 NH-3
 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1

3.00 Units

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

 34652 SIMMEN VS
 10:00am-10:50am MWF
 NH-5
 3.00

 PLUS NOTE: CRN 34652 is bilingual.
 2.00 HRS/WK ARR bilingual.
 LC

 34264 VILLALPANDO MR 07:00pm-09:50pm W
 LS-14
 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NOTE: CRN 34264 is bilingual.

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2

3.00 Units

LC

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing.

ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

 34234
 CULHANE LP
 09:00am-09:50am MWF
 NH-5
 3.00

 34290
 BURCIAGA A
 07:00pm-09:50pm W
 OE-10
 3.00

 NOTE:
 CRN 34290 is bilingual.

ESL R054 Reading Skills 3

4.00 Units

3.00 Units

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills. ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34224 SANCHEZ M	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-9	4.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
<u>34296</u> DOZEN PE	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-14	4.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations

Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

 34211
 SIMMEN VS
 09:00am-09:50am MWF
 LA-17
 3.00

 PLUS
 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
 LC

 NOTE: CRN 34211 is bilingual.
 LC
 SH-1
 3.00

 PLUS
 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
 LC
 LC

 NOTE: CRN 34277 is bilingual.
 LC
 LC

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability. PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<u>34181</u> DOZEN PE	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-14	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
<u>34262</u> DOZEN PE	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-9	3.00
PLUS	2 00 HRS/MK ARR	LC	

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3

3.00 Units

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.

PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34222 SANCHEZ M	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LA-14	3.00
34252 BETANCOURT HM	1 05:30pm-06:50pm MW	NH-4	3.00

ENGLISH

Class Listings

THE LITERATURE INSTITUTE OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Life is literature, and literature is life!

Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers?

Would you like to build your resume while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose?

Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems?

We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College! When do we meet? The 3rd Friday of each month at 2:30 pm. Where? The CSSC Conference Room 132.

For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085, anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.net.

ENGL R030R Speed Reading

1.00 Units

Self-instructional module in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of time devoted, work completed, and progress made. Not applicable for degree credit.

1.25 HRS/WK ARR 38903 YOUNG BJ I C 1.00 NOTE: CRN 38903 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/06/2006 TO 05/17/2006

ENGL R030S Spelling

1.00 Units

Self-instructional module in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of time devoted, work completed, and progress made. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34304 YOUNG BJ 1.25 HRS/WK ARR 1.00 NOTE: CRN 34304 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/06/2006 TO 05/17/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

ENGL R030V Vocabulary

1.00 Units

Self-instructional module in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of time devoted, work completed, and progress made. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34306 YOUNG BJ 1.25 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00 NOTE: CRN 34306 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/06/2006 TO 05/17/2006

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4

3.00 Units

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading. ADVISORY: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34227 SANCHEZ M 10:00am-10:50am MWF LRC-5 3.00 34291 VILLALPANDO G 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-14 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units

Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.

PREQ: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34237 SANCHEZ M	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LRC-5	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
<u>34256</u> NEWTON PB	07:00pm-09:50pm W	CSSC-107	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	

ENGL R068 Basic Composition I

5.00 Units

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34136 BOYS E	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	LRC-4	5.00
30614 STAFF	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	JCC-3B	5.00
34137 HEWITT JS	11:00am-01:20pm MW	LA-14	5.00
<u>34247</u> YOUNG BJ	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	NH-5	5.00
<u>38909</u> YOUNG BJ	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	NH-5	5.00

ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary

Vocabulary improvement at developmental level. Instruction ranges from learning words in context to analysis of word structures. Students grasp word meanings through exploring roots and increasing awareness of prefix clues. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30098 YOUNG BJ 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-9 3.00 **3.00 Units**

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills

Emphasis on college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; interpreting author's tone and purpose.

ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level.

38908 SANCHEZ M	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LRC-5	3.00
34245 DOZEN PE	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-12	3.00

Major in English

It's really convenient to earn your BA in English right here in Ventura County! California State University Channel Islands made English one of its first 8 majors. And, UCSB offers English as an undergraduate program through its Off Campus Studies program in Ventura.

Get started on your English major right here at Oxnard College. This semester we'll offer three sophomore-level courses for English majors: English 105, English 107, and English 111. (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors courses in British and American literature: English 152 and English 153.) Also of interest to English majors is English 131, a literary view of cinema.

Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as UCLA or CSUN.

English R105/R152 English Literature II/Major British Authors II The Monster of All Monsters, Ecologists, Capitalists, and Feminists

Have you ever "wandered lonely as a cloud" listening to "a thousand blended notes?" Was the monster Dr. Frankenstein, or his creation? Where did the Light Brigade really charge? And, why is April "the cruelest month"? Who are Dubliners, really? And should women have their own rooms? Find the answers to these questions and all about Romantic, Victorian and Modernist concerns.

English 107/153 - American Literature 1.

From Native American oral traditions to the American classics, take a tour through the many literatures of the first three centuries of the land that became the USA. English 107 is for English majors. English 153 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

SHAKESPEARE at OC Taught by Professor Caruth

Want to have more drama, love or comedy in your life? Shakespeare offers it all in a lively, fun atmosphere. Enjoy learning about yourself and the human condition through literature. Enroll in Shakespeare English R111 today!

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. This course includes essay-exam taking skills and an introduction to library resources. PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<u>34142</u> SHAHOIAN SR	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	JCC-3C	5.00
34191 CARUTH E	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	CSSC-107	5.00
<u>31391</u> SHAHOIAN SR	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	JCC-3C	5.00
<u>39764</u> CARUTH E	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	SH-2	5.00
<u>34187</u> DEVRIES D	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	LS-14	5.00
<u>34219</u> CROKER GB	12:30pm-02:50pm MW	SH-2	5.00
34273 SCROGGINS P	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LRC-3	5.00
34188 CROKER GB	01:00pm-03:20pm TTh	LA-14	5.00
<u>34297</u> HAWKINS KF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-14	5.00
<u>34274</u> SAVREN S	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-14	5.00
<u>34269</u> STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-9	5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

ENGL R101 College Composition

4.00 Units

Development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper. Designed to develop critical thinking, analytical and rhetorical skills.

PREQ: Satisfactory grade in ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39766 RODRIGUEZ AS	07:00am-07:50am MTWTh	LRC-4	4.00	
<u>34216</u> BOYS E	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	LRC-4	4.00	
<u>38917</u> STAFF	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	LA-9	4.00	
34140 RODRIGUEZ AS	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	NH-4	4.00	
<u>34204</u> WILKES E	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	SH-2	4.00	
<u>38914</u> WILKES E	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	CSSC-107	4.00	
34160 RODRIGUEZ AS	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	NH-4	4.00	
<u>34503</u> SHAHOIAN SR	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	LS-14	4.00	
34218 CARUTH E	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	NH-5	4.00	
<u>39767</u> DEVRIES D	01:00pm-01:50pm MTWTh	LRC-4	4.00	
<u>31359</u> FAUTH LM	11:00am-12:50pm MW	CSSC-106	4.00	
34165 HEWITT JS	01:30pm-03:20pm MW	LA-11	4.00	
38921 CROKER GB	10:00am-10:50am TTh	LA-15	4.00	
PLUS NOTE: CRN 38921 in	2.00 HRS/WK ARR acludes 2 hours per week on-	WEB ·line.		
<u>38916</u> FAUTH LM	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	LA-9	4.00	
31576 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00 NOTE: CRN 31576 will be held exclusively on-line. An orientation will be held the first week of classes. For additional information visit the website at http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html.				

39768 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00 NOTE: CRN 39768 will be held exclusively on-line. An orientation will be held the first week of classes. For additional information visit the website at http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html.

34169 HERRERA C	06:00pm-09:50pm M	CSSC-106	4.00
34167 ALARCON EM	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LS-14	4.00
<u>34168</u> STAFF	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	NH-5	4.00
<u>34334</u> HAWKINS KF	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	CSSC-107	4.00
34171 HERRERA C	06:00pm-09:50pm W	CSSC-106	4.00
<u>34173</u> CROKER GB	06:00pm-07:50pm Th	CSSC-106	4.00
PLUS NOTE: CRN 34173 ii	2.00 HRS/WK ARR ncludes 2 hours per week o	WEB n-line.	

38969 FAUTH LM 02:00pm-03:50pm MW CA-2* 4.00 NOTE: CRN 38969 is held at the Fire Academy site at the Camarillo Airport.

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Composition 3.00 Units

Study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. This class emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, inductive and deductive reasoning. PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34174 RODRIGUEZ AS 08:00am-08:50am MWF LRC-5 3.00

7





31193 SCHAMP J	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LA-11	3.00
39769 RODRIGUEZ AS	10:00am-10:50am MWF	NH-4	3.00
34178 SCHAMP J	11:00am-11:50am MWF	SH-2	3.00
31288 FAUTH LM	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LS-14	3.00
34183 SAVREN S	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LRC-5	3.00
34176 CROKER GB	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-14	3.00
34184 SAVREN S	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LA-15	3.00
34653 SHAHOIAN SR	01:00pm-02:20pm TTh	LRC-5	3.00
38923 RODRIGUEZ AS	07:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-107	3.00
34129 HERMES EC	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LRC-5	3.00
34123 HERMES EC	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	NH-4	3.00

English 103 - Creative Writing

We know you love to write! Now here's your chance to get 3-units of transfer credit, just for being creative! During this course you will learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will be given writing and reading assignments in all three genres, with close instructions from your professor on how to improve your work. This course (held on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11am-12:20pm) will be taught by English Professor Shelley Savren, author of <u>The Common Fire</u> (Red Hen Press, 2004) and is open to any student who has successfully completed English 96, 140, or 101.

ENGL R103 Creative Writing

3.00 Units

Study of literary forms -short story, poetry, and drama- presented from the standpoint of critical background and theory for each form; practice in writing original works; discussion and analysis of students' work

PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. CAN: ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

31387 SAVREN S

11:00am-12:20pm TTh

ENGL R105 English Literature 2

3.00 **Units**

Survey of English literature in its cultural and political framework from the beginning of the 19th century to the early 20th century, covering the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, and Georgian periods of literature. Appropriate field trips. Not available for credit for students with credit in ENGL R152.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be taken. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36084 FAUTH LM

09:30am-10:50am TTh

LS-14 3 00

ENGL R107 American Literature 1

3.00 Units

Significant American writers from the early 17th century to 1865, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent. Recommended as an elective for majors in the humanities, history, or education. Not available for credit for students with credit in ENGL R153.

PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38924 MERRILL JA

10:00am-10:50am MWF

3.00

LA-14

ENGL R111 Shakespeare 3.00 **Units**

Survey of plays, including romantic comedies, chronicles, tragedies, dark comedies, and romances; lectures, critical papers, and class discussions.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39772 CARUTH E

01:00pm-02:20pm MW

LS-14 3 00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

ENGL R131

Become a sophisticated movie reviewer. Learn to critique and analyze representative film with reference to theme, character, conflict and socio cultural elements. Term paper required. 3 transfer units

ENGL R131 Cinema: Literary Views

3.00 Units

A study of film as an art form. Evaluation of techniques and literary interprétation. Representative of world cultures, as well as a variety of U.S. movies.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31461 YOUNG BJ

07:00pm-09:50pm T

LA-14

ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.

PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

10:00am-10:50am MTWThF OE-1

5.00

34138 WILKES E

34139 CULHANE LP

11:00am-11:50am MW

CSSC-107 5.00

3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB PI US NOTE: CRN 34138 includes 3 hours per week on-line. An orientation will be held the first week of classes. For additional information visit the website at http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html.

ENGL R152 Major British Authors II

3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors from 1800 to present. The course will include works by authors such as Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Tennyson, Dickens, Browning, Yeats, and Eliot. Students cannot receive credit in both ENGL R152 and ENGL R105. ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC

34145 FAUTH LM

09:30am-10:50am TTh

3.00 LS-14

ENGL R153 Major American Authors I

3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by American authors up to 1865. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends. Students cannot receive credit in both ENGL R153 and ENGL R107

ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

38925 MERRILL JA

10:00am-10:50am MWF

LA-14 3.00

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FT R069B EMT I/Recertification

1.50 Units

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.

PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31136 MERMAN NA 08:30am-04:15pm UF CA-4* 1.50

HANSEN J 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4* NOTE: CRN 31136 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/20/2006 TO 01/29/2006

Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. SPECIAL NOTE: CRN 31136 WILL MEET ON FRIDAY, JAN. 20; SATURDAY, JAN. 21; FRIDAY, JAN. 27; AND SUNDAY, JAN. 29.

7

NOTE: CRN 31157 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/24/2006 TO 04/01/2006

Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

FT R070 Firefighter I Academy

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities. The following topics are also covered: Technical and manipulative training in basic concepts of fire department apparatus, tools and equipment; tactics and strategy; extinguishers and fire protection equipment; hazardous materials; petroleum fire control; fire service ladders and ladder evolutions; structural ventilation and salvage operations; wildland fire control; inspection and maintenance of fire department stations and equipment; fire characteristics; apparatus and equipment inspection; breathing apparatus; communication systems; and ropes, knots and hitches. PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31159 PETERSEN JP 08:00am-04:50pm MTWThF CA-9* 16 00 NOTE: CRN 31159 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 04/07/2006

CRN 31159 is open only to those students who have been formally accepted into the Firefighter I Academy. There is a cost of approximately \$1200 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

FT R080A Fire Prevention IA

2.50 Units

General fire inspection practices, inspector's responsibilities, code interpretations and legal precedents, hazardous and toxic materials, hazardous processes, life safety and procedures for correcting fire and life hazards.

ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.

39548 FOSTER JR EA 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-8* NOTE: CRN 39548 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2006 TO

\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Manual.

FT R080B Fire Prevention IB

2.50 Units

Building construction principles, occupancy classifications and fire protection systems as they relate to fire and life safety. Importance of detection, alarm systems, properly maintained ways of egress and emergency evacuation procedures are also stressed. PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.

2.50 39682 FOSTER JR EA 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-8* NOTE: CRN 39682 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/24/2006 TO 03/24/2006

\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Certificate. No student manual for this course.

FT R081B Fire Investigation IB

2.50 Units

Provides advanced training in fire/explosion investigative techniques, evidence preservation, courtroom testimony, interview and interrogation techniques, and fire cause/origin determination. PREQ: FT R081A. Fees will be required.

30526 MASHBURN KL CA-2* 09:00am-05:50pm F 2.50 NOTE: CRN 30526 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2006 TO 02/10/2006

\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

FT R082 Fire Management I

2.50 Units

Fundamental course cover such topics as key concepts of supervision and management, decision-making for supervisors, leadership styles and techniques, development of policies and problems, time management, stress management, and personnel appraisal and counseling guidelines.

ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be

required

CA-1* **35474** LA PLANT ME 09:00am-05:50pm F 2.50 NOTE: CRN 35474 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/13/2006 TO 02/10/2006

\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R084A Fire Instructor IA

2.50 Units

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations

ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

37247 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T 2.50 NOTE: CRN 37247 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2006 TO 02/28/2006

Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class. \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB

2.50 Units

Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools;

and student teaching demonstrations.

ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

37249 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-1* 2.50 NOTE: CRN 37249 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2006 TO 04/04/2006

Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class. \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual

FT R094A Fire Management II

2.50 Units

Course provides the participants with information on how to make the transition from supervisor to manager. It offers sound management principles in preparation for more intensified training in specific disciplines

ADVISORY: FT R082. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

CA-1* **35480** LA PLANT ME 09:00am-05:50pm F 2.50 NOTE: CRN 35480 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/24/2006 TO 03/24/2006

\$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal manual.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organization

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. Transfer credit: CSU

<u>35457</u> MORGAN GW	08:30am-11:20am T	CA-8*	3.00
<u>30999</u> MORGAN GW	04:00pm-06:50pm T	CA-8*	3.00
30543 EMORY JR	08:30am-11:20am W	CA-8*	3.00
31004 HOUDESHELL JP	07:00pm-09:50pm W	CA-8*	3.00

Class Listings

FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology

3.00 Units

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems. *PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.*

 31074 FOSTER JR EA
 08:00am-10:50am T
 CA-2*
 3.00

 31080 HODGE DB
 07:00pm-09:50pm Th
 CA-1*
 3.00

FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31082 HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1* 3.00

FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents, and fire control techniques.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

 31069
 EMORY JR
 04:00pm-06:50pm M
 CA-8*
 3.00

 31071
 EMORY JR
 07:00pm-09:50pm T
 CA-8*
 3.00

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Syst 3.00 Units

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. *PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.*

31087 ARAGHI M	04:00pm-06:50pm M	CA-1*	3.00
38680 HOUDESHELL JP	07:00pm-09:50pm M	CA-1*	3.00

FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and open areas. PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

FT R157 Wildland Fire Control		3.00 ₪	<u>Jnits</u>
<u>31090</u> BASE DL	04:00pm-06:50pm W	CA-2*	3.00
31094 BASE DL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	CA-2*	3.00

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.

PREQ: FT R151.Transfer credit: CSU.

<u>37221</u> SQUIRE JE	04:00pm-06:50pm T	CA-2*	3.00
<u>38681</u> PETZING NJ	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	CA-2*	3.00

FT R160 Fire Tactics & Strategy 3.00 Units

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground. PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

30545 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-2* 3.00

FT R161 Bldg Const for Fire Prot

3.00 Units

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as it relates to fire protection. It focuses on classification by occupancy and types of construction, with emphasis on fire protection features, including building equipment, facilities, fire resistive materials and high-rise considerations. PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<u>31103</u> EMORY JR	08:30am-11:20am Th	CA-8*	3.00
<u>31100</u> EMORY JR	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	CA-8*	3.00

FT R163 Fire Hydraulics

3.00 Units

Review of applied mathematics; hydraulic laws as applied to the fire service; application of formulas and mental calculation to hydraulics and water supply problems. PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

37240 KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1* 3.00

FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt 3.00 Units

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

30291 PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8* 3.00

FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies. PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

31110 KROMKA DA 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-1* 3.00

FT R169A EMT - BASIC

8.00 Units

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level. This course is approved by the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency and the California State Department of Emergency Services. PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31114 HUHN SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4* 8.00

MANZANO LA

NOTE: CRN 31114 STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OFCLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING AND HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TOTHE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. FEES FOR THE REQUIRED PHYSICAL EXAM AND BLOOD TESTS RANGE FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200. THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGEBOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS.

7



^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

1.00

Class Listings

3.00

LS-4

LS-4

33675 MAINZER CM

GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab

07:00pm-09:50pm W **GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography** 3.00 Units

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms. Interpreting the cultural landscape employs the essential concepts in a geographic survey of the world in spatial terms, places and regions, the physical environment, and society and environment interaction.

CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

07:00pm-09:50pm M 35405 MAINZER CM 3.00 30103 MAINZER CM 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101 NOTE: CRN 30103 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006

GEOG R104 Geography of California

Examines physical and cultural environment of California's diverse landscapes, including climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities, and settlement in the Golden State. Transfer credit: CSU:UC

30461 MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh

GEOLOGY

Environmental Partnership Program: A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 198A to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

GEOL R101 Physical Geology

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources.

Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC

3.00 **33780** O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-11:50am MWF I A-6 33784 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-16 3.00

GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab

1.00 Units

Introduction to study of geologic and topographic map reading and analysis; also, study of subsurface techniques utilized in determining subsurface structure as well as evolution of present-day landscape. Rock forming mineral identification and rock identification are stressed.

PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31217 STAFF 12:30pm-03:20pm W 1.00 LS-4 **33792** SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

DITTO B NOTE: CRN 30550 STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING AND HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TOTHE FIRST DAY OF CLASS. FEES FOR THE REQUIRED PHYSICAL EXAM AND BLOOD TEST RANGE FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200. THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS.

127 SULLIVAN DP 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4* 8.00 NOTE: CRN 31127 STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING AND HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CAR PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. FEES FOR THE REQUIRED PHYSICAL EXAM AND BLOOD TESTS RANGE FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200 THESE CLASSES **31127** SULLIVAN DP FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200.THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS.STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS.

184 CRUDO TL 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4* 8.00
NOTE: CRN 35484 STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY
MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE
FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT
THE FIRST CLASS MEETING AND HAVE CURRENT CPR 35484 CRUDO TL CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CAR PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FORTHE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. FEES FOR THE REQUIRED PHYSICAL EXAM AND BLOOD TESTS RANGE FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200. THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTEMDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere

CAN: GEOG 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30454 MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00 33674 MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00 33671 CRAINE J 08:00am-11:50am S MFC* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 33671 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/11/2006 TO 05/13/2006

30862 STAFF 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101 NOTE: CRN 30862 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

Tired of sitting in lecture? Wish you could take a guilt free break from studying on the weekends? Then MST 170/178 are the courses for you! Learn marine biology and geology while exploring California locations and facilities both within Ventura County and beyond. Kayak in the harbor while learning about marine life, visit our local abalone hatchery, investigate local area beaches, and more.

The first class meeting will be Thursday, January 12, 2006 from 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at the Marine Education Center.

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

33794 O'NEIL TJ	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-4	3.00
33798 O'NEIL TJ	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-4	3.00
<u>37389</u> O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	3.00

GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field

PREQ: GEOL R103 or concurrrent enrollment. Field trips and boat fees may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.Same as MST R103L.

33800 O'NEIL TJ	12:30pm-03:20pm M	MEC*	1.00
31649 STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	1.00

GEOL R178 Geol Marine Resource Mngt 1.00 Units

Topics in related areas in marine geology related to current resource management issues in this region. Study of requirements and applications of federal, state, and local laws and regulations related to marine resource management. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.

COREQ: BIOL R170. Field trips will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

Same as MST R178. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33820 SAENZ JM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 1.00 NOTE: CRN 33820 first class meeting is Thursday, January 12, from 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at the Marine Education Center (MEC).

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED R010 CPR .50 Unit

Training in the life-saving techniques which combines artificial respiration and external chest compression. Class also covers obstructed airway management and pediatric resuscitation. Fees will be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

39754 SHARP GA 08:00am-04:50pm S PE-4 .50 NOTE: CRN 39754 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 03/25/2006 NOTE: All CRN's of HED R010 require a \$10 materials fee.

HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences. *Transfer credit: CSU:UC.*

34642 JONES JE 09:00am-09:50am MW PE-4 2.00

 34443
 JONES JE
 10:00am-10:50am MW
 PE-4
 2.00

 37420
 MCCLURKIN LR
 05:00pm-06:50pm M
 PE-4
 2.00

 34643
 JONES JE
 05:00pm-06:50pm Th
 PE-4
 2.00

 HED R102
 Fitness/Nutrition/Health
 3.00 Units

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles

Fées may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

 35945
 MCCLURKIN LR
 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh
 PE-4
 3.00

 37421
 MCCLURKIN LR
 07:00pm-09:50pm M
 PE-4
 3.00

HED R103 Women's Health

3.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33819 DIBBLE MM 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

 33821
 MCCARTHY R
 08:00am-08:50am MWF
 PE-4
 3.00

 31220
 MCCARTHY R
 11:00am-12:20pm MW
 PE-4
 3.00

 34520
 GREYCLOUD MD
 07:00pm-09:50pm T
 PE-4
 3.00

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety

3.00 Units

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37423 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00 NOTE: CRN 37423, a \$10 materials fee will be required.

33859 DIBBLE MM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-4 3.00 NOTE: CRN 33859, a \$10 materials fee will be required.

(HISTORY

HIST R100A World Civilizations I

3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38773 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-13 3.00

HIST R100B World Civilizations II

3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

 31044
 HUTTENBACK R
 11:00am-12:20pm TTh
 LS-13
 3.00

 30385
 KAAPUNI G
 07:00pm-09:50pm M
 LA-15
 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

HIST R102 History of the US I

3.00 Units

Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsive government, sectionalism, and expansion. Course satisfies degree requirements in American Institutions. CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32285 SALINAS TA	noon-01:20pm MW	LS-12	3.00
31154 CORBETT PS	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LA-16	3.00
31473 CORBETT PS	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LA-16	3.00
32281 SALINAS TA	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LS-12	3.00
32297 SALINAS TA	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	JCC-3B	3.00
32305 MC HARGUE DS	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-8	3.00
<u>31641</u> ELLIOTT S	08:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101 NOTE: CRN 31641 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006

HIST R103 History of the US II

3.00 Units

Evaluation of social and political adjustment from 1865 to present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.

CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37539 SALINAS TA 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

32872 DORRANCE CL 05:30pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00 NOTE: CRN 32872 is a telecourse which begins 1/9/06 and meets 5 times during the semester in LS-12 at 5:30 pm (1/9, 2/6, 3/6, 4/3, & 5/8). Requires 1.5 hours per week of viewing video programs outside of class time.

HIST R104 History of California

3.00 Units

Survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican, and American periods of California with consideration of political, social, and cultural developments. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31221 CORBETT PS 04:00pm-06:50pm W 3.00 This section of History R 104 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during the semester. In order to participate in this class you must have the time period from 4:00 - 6:50pm available so that you can be online during that span of time. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message, prior to the first class meeting, to Scorbett@vccd.net or pscorbett@yahoo.com in order to receive instructions as to how you will connect with the class and the course.

32308 KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-13 3.00

HIST R109 The History of Mexico

3.00 **Units**

Course presents major historical developments and personalities which have shaped the Mexican nation. Emphasis on Mesoamerica, colonial and national periods, relationship between Mexico and the United States, and role in the world community. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32291 SALINAS TA 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

History R 114

This class will broadly cover the making of Modern Asia since the 17th century onwards. Particular emphasis will be placed on Modern Chinese history as the instructor seeks to share relevant information with the class from his recent one-semester sabbatical leave when he was living and teaching in Shaoxing, China.

HIST R114 Modern Asia

3.00 Units

3.00 Units

Survey of historical developments in Asian societies since the 16th century. Course focuses on impact of contact with western societies, national independence movements, political and economic development, sources of war and contemporary social changes

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30516 CORBETT PS 11:00am-11:50am MWF 3 00 LA-16

HIST R116 History of the Americas II

Study of Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English conquest, exploration and colonization of the world, and main developments in Colonial life in each area up to independence. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

07:00pm-09:50pm W 31763 STAFF LS-12 3.00

History 117 History of American Women

This is a multi-cultural survey of the historical experience of women on the North American continent, 1600 to the present. The tension between expanding work opportunities and persisting cultural prejudices is studied. Fulfills ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major.

HIST R117 History of American Women

3.00 Units

Survey of the historical experience of women in America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Chicana-American, Asian-American, and European societies. Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

32993 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure. Emphasis on attitude required of a person seeking a position in the industry. Required course for ACFEI, AHMAEI, and EFNRA. Transfer credit: CSU.

32102 HARNDEN RL 02 HARNDEN RL 02:00pm-03:50pm Th OE-11 2
CRN 32102 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/6/06 from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program, student counseling, and continental breakfast. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.









HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation

7.00 Units

2.00 Units

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers.

PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100.

Transfer credit: CSU.

32119 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00

PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 CRN 32119 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/6/06, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program, student counseling, and continental breakfast. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take two 6-hour lab days weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. They will be available to view and size and orders will be taken, with payment, at this orientation (also available for purchase at the bookstore). For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management. Application of advanced preparation, kitchen organization and supervision of food service workers emphasizing high production standards, recipe standardization, portion control, and food service sanitation.

PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Transfer credit: CSU. Field trips may be required.

32132 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 CRN 32132 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/6/06, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-12. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take one 6-hour lab day weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab

Supervised practice in the college-operated cafeteria and HRM kitchen. Food preparation in range, pantry, bakery and short order. Kitchen maintenance and care stressed.

PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

32141 HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00 CRN 32141 requires MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/6/06, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-11. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take one 6-hour lab day weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment will be taken at orientation (also available for purchase at the bookstore). For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R104 Sanitation 3.00 Units

Course covers the principles of food microbiology, important foodborne diseases, standards that are enforced by regulatory agencies, and applied measures for the prevention of foodborne diseases and other microbiological problems. *Transfer credit:* CSU.

35672 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00 CRN 35672: Students can earn the Serv Safe certificate that meets Public Health Department requirements. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.



HRM R105 Gourmet/Garde Manger

4.00 Units

Develops special techniques and skills in quality saute and flambe cooking. Covers entree cooking and specialty food items, cooking with wine and herbs, exotic salads

with wine and herbs, exotic salads.

PREQ: HRM R102A, HRM R102B and negative TB test. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

Transfer credit: CSU.

32147 PATEY H 07:00am-08:50am F

OE-10 4.00

AND 09:00am-02:50pm F OE-12 CRN 32147 is an advanced culinary course. Be prepared at first class meeting with full back-of-house uniform (white scarf) and tools. All HRM uniform and grooming standards apply.

HRM R106 Nutrition in Food Service 2.00 Units

Course focuses on nutrition as it relates to personal health, foods and food preparation, menu planning and recipe modification, and marketing of food products for use in hotels, restaurants, and institutions. Required course for ACFEI and EFNRA. PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU.

32155 BOON D 04:00pm-05:50pm Th OE-11 2.00

HRM R107 Dining Room Service

3.50 Units

Course provides proper methods of service in all types of eating establishments, from "mom and pop" operations to haute cuisine restaurants. A comprehensive presentation of what is needed to provide excellent service.

PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of two times.

32159 STAFF 08:30am-02:50pm F OE-11 3.50

AND 09:00am-02:50pm F OE-10 CRN 32159 requires students to have a front-of-house uniform in "new" condition with the correct footwear. It is recommended that students stop by orientation on 1/6/06, in OE-12, between 10:30 am and noon, to place order and make payment (also available for purchase at the bookstore). NOTE: ALL HRM UNIFORM AND GROOMING STANDARDS APPLY.

HRM R108 Facilities & Equipment

3.00 Units

Course looks at the steady growth of the foodservice industry combined with the need to control costs through more efficient facilities. Students will study the task of designing foodservice facilities step by step, from developing the initial concept to planning the project.

PREQ: HRM R100; HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU.

37263 HARNDEN RL 04:00pm-06:50pm W OE-11 3.00

HRM R109 Management by Menu 3.00 Units

Course studies the menu as the central theme that controls or influences most foodservice functions. Examines basic principles of menu making, including all phases of menu planning, for today's trends.

PREQ: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU.

32166 BOON D 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00

HRM R115 Hospitality Marketing 3.00 Units

An in-depth look at proven marketing strategies specific to hospitality services. Demonstrates how hotels, motels, and resorts can promote their unique features and compete more effectively in their market. Required course for AHMAEI and EFNRA. PREQ: HRM R100. ADVISORY: HRM R102A, BUS R132. Transfer credit: CSU.

32169 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm M OE-11 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Interdisciplinary Studies 107

Attention all students in all majors: Here is the best bet around! Sign up for Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS) 107 and receive credit just for attending the Scholars' Lecture Series and a few other cultural events. You will be required to write short responses to each event, and for that, you will receive one unit of transfer credit! Meanwhile you can enjoy performances, lectures, discussions and films during the noon-time Scholars' Lecture Series, held each Wednesday for one hour. Don't miss out on this great opportunity. No prerequisites are required.

IDS R107 Cultural Events Series

1.00 Units

This course involves attendance at Scholars' Lecture Series events and other approved cultural or arts events held on campus or in the community. Students will write brief analyses of each event that they attend

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

Transfer credit: CSU.

31006 SAVREN S

noon-12:50pm W

LA-6

JAPANESE

JAPN R102 Elementary Japanese II

5.00 Units

1.00

Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.

PREQ: JAPN R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37478 KOJIMA S

04:30pm-06:50pm TTh

LS-14 5.00

JOURNALISM

Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.

Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.

JOUR M02 Writing & Reporting for the Media 3.00 Units

Introduces reporting and writing for the media. Focuses on information gathering, interviewing and writing for print and broadcast media. Emphasizes news reporting, including the basics of feature writing, journalism law and ethics.

Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: JOUR 2

32302 MILLER JM

11:00am-12:20pm

See note** 3.00

**NOTE: CRN 32302 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR-122, Oxnard College in LS conference room, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 378-1400 x1618.

JOUR 10A Newspaper Staff

3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32310 MILLER JM **PLUS**

1.5 HRS/WK ARR

COM-122* 3.00

11:00am-01:20pm TR

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

weblsTAR

Register for classes · Enrollment Verification · Search for open classes Pay fees · Check grades · View transcript · View account balance

JOUR 10C Newspaper Production

JOUR 10B Newspaper Editorial Staff

aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.

Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

3.00 Units

COM-122* 3.00

COM-122*

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: GR 20 and GR 23

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various

12:00-02:50pm T

12:00-12:50pm R

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR NOTE: This Journalism class is taught on the Moorpark College

May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

31346 ALLEN T

32312 MILLER JM

campus only.

03:00pm-09:50pm T

COM-122* 3.00

LEARNING SKILLS

LS R006 Memory Strategies

3.00 Units

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

38839 RIGSBY LT

09:30am-10:50am MW

LA-8 3.00

LS R008 Spelling Improvement

3.00 Units

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods. Not applicable for degree credit.

33375 FRICK CA

09:00am-10:20am TTh

LA-18 3.00

LS R010 Vocabulary Building

3.00 Units

This basic course focuses on specific vocabulary building techniques, independent study and individual as well as group exercises in vocabulary development . Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30666 RIGSBY LT 01:00pm-02:20pm MTWTh NH-4 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30666 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled

3.00 Units

Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Also includes money handling, time (clock and calendar). Not applicable for degree credit.

37494 FRICK CA

04:00pm-06:50pm T

SS-HTC 3.00

31759 FRICK CA

10:30am-11:50am TTh

LA-12

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills/LD

3.00 Units

3.00

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading. Not applicable for degree credit.

33391 RIGSBY LT 01:00pm-02:20pm MTWTh NH-4 NOTE: CRN 33391 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 03/07/2006

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities or other written language difficulties.

ADVISORY: LS R018A or demonstrated ability to write four types of sentences including: simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30662 RIGSBY LT

11:00am-12:20pm MW

LA-11 3.00

LEGAL ASSISTING

LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund

3.00 Units

Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

37608 NEEDHAM DM

06:00pm-07:50pm T

LA-8 3 00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S NOTE: CRN 37608 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006

LA R002A Torts

3.00 Units

Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as "wrongful life." PREQ: LA R001.

37609 JOHNSON N

Class Listings

08:00pm-09:50pm T

LA-8 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-8 NOTE: CRN 37609 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006

LA R002B Contracts

3.00 Units

Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft "complaints" for breach of contract lawsuits. Class explores investigative techniques commonly used. PREQ: LA R001

37610 JOHNSON N

08:00pm-09:50pm T

I A-8 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S I A-8 NOTE: CRN 37610 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I

3.00 Units

General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish research requirements of a legal practice. Concentration on legal writing is aimed to improve techniques. Students will learn to write technically in legal terms. PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.

37611 NEEDHAM DM

06:00pm-07:50pm T

3.00

08:00am-11:50am S NOTE: CRN 37611 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

LA R005 Legal Research/Drafting II

Continuation of coursework from LA R003. Students will spend time in legal library and will research and draft documents representative of those required for legal assistants. PREQ: LA R003.

37612 BROOKS T

08:00pm-09:50pm T

SH-2

01:00pm-04:50pm S AND SH-2 NOTE: CRN 37612 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006

3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

LA R007 Civil Litigation

Deals with role of paralegals in preparation and filing of civil law suits. Subject includes determination of proper form and major Code of Civil Procedure sections, court rules, as well as general principles of pleading, joinder, discovery, and adjudication through

PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.

37613 SMENT M

06:00pm-07:50pm T

SH-2 3.00

AND

08:00am-11:50am S

SH-2

NOTE: CRN 37613 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2006 TO 03/11/2006

LA R009 Evidence

3.00 Units

Examines rules of civil and criminal evidence. Emphasis on theory and principles of evidence as utilized and applied to the civil discovery process

PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.

32207 RODRIGUEZ M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2 NOTE: CRN 32207 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

MARINE STUDIES

MARINE EDUCATION CENTER

Learn about the ocean while earning your science credits for CSU and UC. Satisfy your physical and life science requirements at the Marine Education Center (MEC) at Channel Islands Harbor. The Center is located at Fisherman's Wharf at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. Classrooms, laboratories and an aquarium are being developed at the Center. The aquarium includes touch tanks, a shark-ray tank, and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Email Tom O'Neil at toneil@vcccd.net for more information.

Environmental Partnership Program: A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 198A to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

MST R100 Marine Biology

3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.

38810 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

38808 NEWBY SG 12:30pm-03:20pm M

MEC* 3.00 MEC*

38812 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm T MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory

1.00 Units

3 00

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

38814 NEWBY SG MEC* 1.00 12:30pm-03:20pm W 38816 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MFC* 1 00

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography

3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to

Marine Biology.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as GEOL R103.

33827 O'NEIL TJ	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-4	3.00
33828 O'NEIL TJ	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-4	3.00
<u>37390</u> O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	3.00

MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and

PREQ: MST R103 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips and boat fees may be required Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.

33829 O'NEIL TJ	12:30pm-03:20pm M	MEC*	1.00
<u>31571</u> STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	1.00

Tired of sitting in lecture? Wish you could take a guilt free break from studying on the weekends? Then MST 170/178 are the courses for you! Learn marine biology and geology while exploring California locations and facilities both within Ventura County and beyond. Kayak in the harbor while learning about marine life, visit our local abalone hatchery, investigate local area beaches, and

The first class meeting will be Thursday, January 12, 2006 from 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at the Marine Education Center.

MST R170 Biol Marine Resource Mgt

1.00 Units

Topics in related areas in marine biology related to current resource management issues in this region. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.

COREQ: MST R178. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as BIOL R170. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37442 NEWBY SG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 1 00 NOTE: CRN 37442 first meeting will be Thursday, January 12, from 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at Marine Education Center (MEC).

MST R175 is a course designed to introduce students to sampling and data collection skills and equipment for oceanic habitats. Students enrolled in the course will work on the Research Vessel Shearwater with scientists from environmental agencies of the government and non-profit organizations as they survey the bottom of the ocean and the creatures that live there. Students will work with state-of-the-art technology to analyze data collected from the ocean floor. Students enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 198A will be eligible for \$2,500.00 student grants as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

MST R175 Marine Sampl Tech/Field

Experimental study of ocean resources in natural settings aboard research vessels or in remote coastal locations. Oceanographic sampling and field techniques will be demonstrated. Travel off-campus is required.

ADVISORY: Completion of another MST course is recommeded prior to enrollment. Travel off-campus is required. Some field trips will be extensive. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30992 MCCORMICK TB 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LA-12 3.00

MST R178 Geol Marine Resource Mngt

Topics in related areas in marine geology related to current resource management issues in this region. Field trips will be to natural areas where geological, biological, and oceanographic interactions can be observed.

COREQ: MST R170. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as GEOL R178. May be taken a maximum of four times.

37443 SAENZ JM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LS-2 NOTE: CRN 37443 first meeting is Thursday, January 12, from 1.00 1-2 pm or from 5-6 pm at Marine Education Center (MEC).

MST 190 EXPERIENTIAL EDUCATION IN MARINE STUDIES:

Join the Docent teaching team at the Marine Education Center (MEC) in Channel Islands Harbor. Students will aid in developing exhibits for the MEC, participate in MEC outreach events, and provide marine science programs to area K-12 students. Take advantage of this opportunity to gain experience teaching marine science at the MEC

MST R190 Exper Educ/Marine Studies

3.00 Units

Experiential learning on a marine-related project developed by the student and the supervising instructor or the director of the marine studies program (ORCA).

ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R103/

R103L (GEOL R103/R103L) or MST R108/R108L (BIOL R108/ R108L) is recommended.

04:00pm-06:50pm M

Transfer credit: CSU.May be taken a maximum of four times.

MATHEMATICS

30160 NEWBY SG

MATH R009 Basic Mathematics

3.00 Units

Review of basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages; emphasis on understanding of arithmetic and mathematical processes.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35428 BATES M	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-15	3.00
34000 BATES M	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-15	3.00
<u>39759</u> ZAMBRANO LV	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LS-6	3.00
33999 BATES M	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LS-15	3.00
<u>34002</u> RIGSBY GA	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-13	3.00
37632 HERNANDEZ MO NOTE: CRN 37632 IS 03/08/2006	06:00pm-08:50pm MW A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01	JCC-3C 1/09/2006	3.00 TO

34897 HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-1 3.00





^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

Class Listings

Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

- $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
- 2. What is 45% of 60?
- 3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

- 4. $-2\left(\frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{2}\right)$
- 5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
- 6. Solve for x: -2(x + 1) = 8

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

- 7. Graph: y = 2x 4
- 8. Solve for x: $x^2 3x = 0$
- 9. Solve for x: $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

- 10. Solve for *x*: $\log_{10} x = 4$
- 11. Solve for x in terms of y:

$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$$

12. Graph: $y = x^2 - 4$

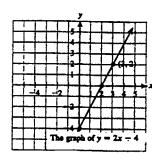
If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.

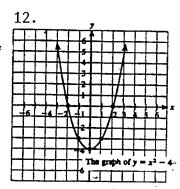
Answers to all questions:

- 1. 5/14
- 8. x = 3 or x = 0

2. 27

- 9. x = 8
- 3. 126 square feet
- 10. x = 10,000
- 4. 2/3
- 11. x = -y/(1-y) or
- 5. \$22.50
- x = y/(y-1)
- 6. x = -5
- 7.





MATH R010 Pre-Algebra

4.00 Units

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and

ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30239 DEAN MD	07:00am-07:50am MTWTh	LA-10	4.00
34005 MAGALLANES D	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	SH-1	4.00
34006 MAGALLANES D	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	SH-1	4.00
34007 MAGALLANES D	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	SH-1	4.00
36359 DEAN MD	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	LA-10	4.00
35429 ZAMBRANO LV	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	LS-6	4.00
35430 ZAMBRANO LV	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LA-10	4.00
37393 SANTIAGO MM	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	OE-1	4.00
<u>34010</u> DE SMET JF	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	OE-1	4.00
<u>34011</u> PHAM P	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LS-15	4.00
37633 HERNANDEZ M NOTE: CRN 37633 IS 05/17/2006	06:00pm-09:50pm MW 6 A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03	JCC-3C 3/13/2006	4.00 TO

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real-numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations. PREQ: MATH R010.

34012 PARKER ME	07:00am-07:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
<u>34014</u> PARKER ME	08:00am-08:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
34015 HAYASHI AT	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
36388 BLACK BS	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	OE-1	5.00
34018 HAYASHI AT	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
36305 DEAN MD	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
34019 BLACK BS	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
34020 HAYASHI AT	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	LS-15	5.00
34022 SANTIAGO MM	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	SH-1	5.00
<u>34024</u> JONES MC	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-13	5.00
<u>34023</u> GREASON WW	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	SH-1	5.00
34025 STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	OE-1	5.00
38800 BLACK BS	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	5.00

NOTE: CRN 38800 is offered over the Internet. Students must purchase a NEW textbook prior to orientation meeting. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday January 7th or, Saturday, January 14th from 1:00-3:00pm. Both orientations will be in LS-5. For more information about the course e-mail bblack@vcccd.net.

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra

5.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. PREQ: MATH R011.

34027 MAGALLANES D	07:00am-07:50am MTWThF	SH-1	5.00
34028 DEAN MD	08:00am-08:50am MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
<u>34029</u> ANDRICH JJ	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
<u>34031</u> PARKER ME	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	LS-6	5.00
<u>34034</u> ANDRICH JJ	11:00am-11:50am MTWThF	SH-1	5.00
<u>34035</u> FAHS HG	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	LA-10	5.00
<u>34038</u> FAHS HG	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	OE-1	5.00
<u>34040</u> RIGSBY GA	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-10	5.00
<u>34039</u> PHAM P	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-15	5.00
34032 VIVEROS HH	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-13	5.00

MATH R102 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units

Designed for candidates for elementary teaching credential; topics include problem-solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations; emphasis on explanations for elementary school students

PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>30763</u> ZAMBRANO LV	08:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-6	4.00
<u>34044</u> HAYASHI AT	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	MEC*	4.00

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics

4.00 Units

This course covers descriptive and applied statistics for students of social sciences, education, business, life sciences, and engineering.

PŘEQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34046 RYAN C	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	LS-5	4.00
34048 RYAN C	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	LS-5	4.00
34049 BLACK BS	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	LA-13	4.00
34051 NORBUTAS JA	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LS-5	4.00
<u>36070</u> STAFF	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LS-5	4.00

MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units

Short course in calculus and analytic geometry for students in business, social and life sciences, topics include functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations. PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

MATH R115 College Algebra		3.00	<u>Units</u>
<u>34057</u> DE SMET JF	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-10	5.00
<u>34056</u> ANDRICH JJ	noon-12:50pm MTWThF	SH-1	5.00

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>34059</u> FAHS HG	08:00am-08:50am MWF	LA-12	3.00
<u>34058</u> FAHS HG	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-15	3.00
34060 GREASON WW	07:00pm-09:50pm T	SH-1	3.00

Course offerings continue on page 51



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

18. Kentucky

APPLICATION CODING INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7 - States

1. Alabama 2. Alaska 3. Arizona 4. Arkansas 5. California 6. Colorado 7. Connecticut 8. Delaware 9. District of Columbia 10. Florida 11. Georgia 12. Hawaii 13. Idaho 14. Illinois	19. Louisiana 20. Maine 21. Maryland 22. Massachusetts 23. Michigan 24. Minnesota 25. Mississippi 26. Missouri 27. Montana 28. Nebraska 29. Nevada 30. New Hampshire 31. New Jersey 32. New Mexico	37. Oklahoma 38. Oregon 39. Pennsylvania 40. Rhode Island 41. South Carolina 42. South Dakota 43. Tennessee 44. Texas 45. Utah 46. Vermont 47. Virginia 48. Washington 49. West Virginia 50. Wisconsin
		49. West Virginia
15. Indiana	33. New York	51. Wyoming
16. lowa 17. Kansas	34. North Carolina 35. North Dakota	
II. Italiaaa	oo. North Danota	

If not U.S., list country

Question 14 — High Schools

193008 Agoura	563454 Oxnard
563499 Apollo	563038 Pacifica
563079 Buena	563476 Rio Mesa
563161 Camarillo	563500 Royal
563174 Channel Islands	564536 Santa Clara
563202 Fillmore	563577 Santa Paula
563284 Hueneme	563618 Simi Valley
564310 La Reina	564486 St. Bonaventure
563325 Moorpark	563700 Thousands Oaks
563374 Newbury Park	563782 Ventura
563407 Nordhoff	564823 Villanova
563013 Oak Park	563011 Westlake

36. Ohio

Question 16 — Majors	
1234 Accounting	234
0948 Automotive 1236 Criminal Justice	235
1237 Administrative Aide 1239 Agriculture	478
A928 Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration	236 060
1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies	235
1248 Anthropology 1249 Architecture	236
1256 Art 0948 Automotive	236 237
1259 Behavioral Science	095
1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural 1268 Biology	245 245
1278 Business	246 246
1289 Chemistry 1345 Chicano Studies	
1346 Child Development 1358 Construction Technology	248 150
1360 Computer Sciences 1378 Dance	256 256
1204 Dental Hygiene	258
1389 Drafting Technology 1458 Economics	267 267
1459 Electronics 1464 Emergency Medical Services	268 345
0925 Engineering 1501 English	200 345
1475 Environmental Sciences	346
1478 Ethnic & Special Studies 1479 Exotic Animal Training	346 346
& Management 1567 Fire Technology	346 220
1568 Food Management	110
4901 General Liberal Arts & Science	357 367
1589 Geography 1678 Geology	367 368
1689 Graphic Communications/	456 457
Design Production 1769 Hazardous Materials	458
1789 Health Science 2000 High School Special	459 440

Admissions Program

2346 Home Economics

2205 History

```
17 Hotel & Restaurant
     Management
56 Information Processing
         Systems
     39 Interior Design
60 International Studies
     02 Journalism
      59 Laser/Electro-optics
     Technology
68 Legal Assisting
     69 Liberal Arts
79 Machine Shop
59 Marine Studies
     6 Mathematics
      8 Music
     68 Nursing
69 Office Technology/
         Secretarial
     39 Petroleum Technology
    09 Philosophy
68 Photography
69 Physical Education
     89 Physics
78 Political Science
79 Predental
    79 Predental
89 Premedical
56 Psychiatric Technology
01 Psychology
59 Radio/Television/Film
60 Radiologic Technology
67 Real Estate
    68 Recreation
69 Religious Studies
08 Sociology
05 Spanish
78 Speech
     78 Teaching/Liberal Studies
     79 Telecommunications
89 Theatre Arts
     39 Urban Studies
     79 Water Science
     89 Welding
99 Word Processing
      0 Transfer-Other
4500 Undecided/ Undeclared
4600 Vocational-Other
```

Question 17 — Last College Attended

University of California

017846 UC, Berkeley	337797 UC, Riverside
577750 UC, Davis	377837 UC, San Diego
307781 UC, Irvine	427677 UC, Santa Barbara
197887 UC, Los Angeles	447765 UC, Santa Cruz

California State University and Colleges

156250 CSU, Bakersfield	196140 Cal Poly, Pomona
046242 CSU, Chico	346760 CSU, Sacramento
196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills	366184 CSU, San Bernardino
106260 CSU, Fresno	376720 CSU, San Diego
306106 CSU, Fullerton	386796 CSU, San Francisco
016178 CSU, Hayward	436727 CSU, San Jose
126450 CSU, Humboldt	376820 CSU, San Marcos
196131 CSU, Long Beach	406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo
196133 CSU, Los Angeles	496710 CSU, Sonoma
196770 CSU. Northridge	506730 CSU. Stanislaus

Community Colleges

Independent Colleges and Universities

568120 Cal Lutheran University 198329 University of LaVerne 198904 University of Southern California

Oxnard College

Application For Admission (Use Ball Point Pen Only)

OFFICE USE ONLY
Res Code

This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office, or apply on-line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. I plan to attend: ☐ Moorpark College ☐ Oxnard College ☐ Ventura College	20. Primary Language E □ English N □ Not English
2. I am applying for the: Year 20 ☐ Spring Semester ☐ Summer Session ☐ Fall Semester	21. Citizenship Status: 1 □ U.S. Citizen
3. Social Security Number:	Not a U.S. Citizen
	2 Li Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
4. Name: Last Name First Name Middle Initial	_ 3 □ Temporary Resident/Amnesty □ Refugee/Asylee
Last Name First Name Middle initial	5 ☐ Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name).	- 6 □ Other Visa or Visa type □ Unknown
6. Date of Birth:	22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the
Month Day Year 7. State Birthplace:	beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest
☐ CaliforniaOther (see facing page for state codes)	level of education attained.)
	Not a High School Graduate:
8. Sex:	000 ☐ Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school. 100 ☐ Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.
O. Address.	200 G. Grandler and led in Adult Cabact
9. Address:(Number and Street)	High school graduate without a college degree:
10. City/State:	100 Execeived high school diploma
	Grasset the GLD, of received a riight school Certificate of
11. Zip Code:	
12. Day Phone (include area code) Cell #	600 II Familia High Ochael Biologo (Ochiffasta of Ocaduction
12. Day Filone (illicitude alea code)Cell #	College Degree:
13. Evening Phone (include area code)	700 ☐ Received an Associate Degree 800 ☐ Received a Bachelor Degree or higher
	Unknown:
14. Last High School Attended:(Use High School Codes on Facing Page)	— xxx □ Unknown
Name:	Date of the highest level of education attained
	- Month Year
City:State:	23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)
15. High School Graduation or date last attended:	1
Month Year	7 ☐ First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the
16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from facing page)	first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from facing page)	5 Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended
17. Last conlege Attended (Obtain code nom lacing page)	this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to
Name:	this college. 4 □ Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence
City:State:	The tarring stadent. A stadent enfolice at this conege after an absence
Degree Earned: ☐ AA/AS ☐ Bachelor or higher	8
18. California Driver's License Number:	K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.
To. Guillottila Briver o Electrice Hallisott.	24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)
19. Ethnic Survey (Voluntary & Confidential):	☐ Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.
A ☐ Asian HR ☐ Central American	☐ Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.
AC ☐ Chinese HS ☐ South American	☐ Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
AI Asian Indian HX Other Hispanic	 ☐ Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer. ☐ Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
AJ 🗆 Japanese N 🗆 American Indian/	☐ Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
AK ☐ Korean Alaskan Native	☐ Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
AL ☐ Laotian O ☐ Other Non-White	☐ Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
AM ☐ Cambodian P ☐ Pacific Islander	☐ Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)
AV ☐ Vietnamese PG ☐ Guamanian	☐ Educational development (intellectual, cultural).☐ Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
AX Other Asian PH Hawaiian	☐ Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
B 🗆 Black, Non-Hispanic PS 🗆 Samoan	☐ Undecided on goal.
F Filipino W White	
H Hispanic	
HM ☐ Mexican, MexAmer.Chicano XD ☐ Decline to state	

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

OCIAL	_ SECUR	RITY NUMBER		TODA	Y'S DATE				
IAME ((Print full	legal name. DO NOT us	e nicknames, initials, or at	breviations.)					
ast			First			Middl	e		
ge	E	Birth Date		Occupa	ation				
			nt address. DO NOT use F		•				
umber	& Street	<u> </u>		City		State	;	Zip	
have li	ived at thi	is address since	_/(if les	s than 2 years, show previ	ous address b	elow.)			
				City			Z	Z ip	
				City					
				ear)//		0.0.0_		'Ρ	
IOTICE	TO STUD	DENTS: If additional information	ion is needed to determine yo	ur residence status, you will be e Sections 68040 et seq. The b	required to cor				
		rnia and intent to establish C	alifornia Residence lies with the	ne student. Failure to present s	such proof will re	esult in a cla	ssification o	f non resid	
Yes □	No □	Are you a United Sta	toe Citizon?						
		•		been admitted to the U.S.	as a resident	alien?			
_	_			and Al					
		• •		tor visa dependent), durati	-	_			
				n of Status					
				ed. Students must presei	-				
			State Income Tax last year		p. 00. 0. 0				
_	_	•	•	last file state taxes?		For wha	t year(s) _		
			re under 19 and unmarried				here and		
			to vote in a state other that			11 y C C , V	more and	WIICII.	
		ŭ	for divorce in a state other						
				a resident of that other st	ate?				
				State Income Tax purpose					
		Are you on active mi		otate income rax parpose	3:				
	_			n California? (month/day/y	ear)				
			gal residence on military re		cai)				
		· ·	of an active duty military i						
	_			pegin in California? (month	(day/year)				
			arged from active military	-	day/year)				
_	_	•	mit copy of DD-214	acty within the last year:					
		11 yes, sub-	THE COPY OF BB 214						
		NAME OF FATHER (if	living)		Occup	ation			
To be	,		-		Occup	ation			
	latad		ARDIAN						
comp	leted		SS (Number & Street, City, St		Occupation DATES (month / year)				
by all	l		,	,					
. ,									
ınma	arried								
		Guardian			From _		To		
stude	ents	If less than 2 years, gi	ve previous address(es) for p	ast 2 years.					
unde	r 19	Relationship	No. & Street	City	State _	Zip	From	To	
unue	1 13	Dolotionobin	No. & Street	City	Ctoto	Zip	From	То	

Student Signature _____ Date _____

www.vcccd.net/webstar

Oxnard College

Solicitud De Admisión (Use Pluma Solamente)

PARA USO DE OFICINA SOLAMENTE Código Residencial:

Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.

4 Bismas sejetimal Colonia des		20. Idioma Bringingly
1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de:		20. Idioma Principal:
☐ Moorpark College ☐ Oxnard College ☐ Ventura College	E	□ Inglés
	N	□ Español
2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20 Semestre/Sesión de:		21. Condición de E.E.U.U.:
☐ Primavera ☐ Verano ☐ Otoño		☐ Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
	1	No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
3. No. del Seguro Social:	2	☐ Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)
		☐ Residente Temporal/Amnistía
4. Nombre:	3 4	•
Apellido Primer Nombre Iniciál	5	☐ Refugiado/Asiliado ☐ Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
	6	□ Otra Visa
5. Apellido Anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre).	X	□ Desconocido
	X	Desconocido
6. Fecha de Nacimiento:		22 Nivel Académica del Estudiante (Indique ou nivel de educación el princi
Mes Día Año	4	22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más
7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):		avanzado de educación logrado.)
☐ CaliforniaOtro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)		No Graduado de La Preparatoria:
	000	☐ No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria.
8. Sexo: ☐ Masculino ☐ Femenino	100	
	200	 ☐ Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria. ☐ Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.
9. Domicilio:	200	Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio:
(Número y Calle)	300	☐ Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria.
10. Ciudad/Estado:	400	
		☐ Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de
11. Código Postal:	500	Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria. ☐ Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el
	000	
12. No. de teléfono durante el Día	600	Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.
	600	☐ Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en
13. No. de teléfono durante la Noche		País Extranjero.
	700	Título Colegial:
14. Ultima Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió:	700	☐ Recibió Título Asociado.
(Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)	800	☐ Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.
Nombre:		Desconocido
	XXX	□ Desconocido
		Escha en aus chéuns al nivel de educación más exempeda a la última
Ciudad:Estado:		Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última
Ciudad:Estado:		vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:
Ciudad:Estado: 15. Año en que graduó	,	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Año
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:		vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año	1	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una) □ Nuevo. Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:		vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:	1 7	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una) Nuevo. Nunca haber asistido a un colegio. Nuevo Transferido. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito.
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año	1	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:	1 7	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:	1 7	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre:	1 7 5	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:	1 7 5	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó □ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre: Ciudad: Estado:	1 7 5	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó ☐ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre:	1 7 5	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó □ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre: Ciudad: Estado: Título Recibido: □ AA/AS □ Bachillerato o más alto	1 7 5	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó □ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre: Ciudad: Estado:	1 7 5	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó □ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre: Ciudad: Estado: Título Recibido: □ AA/AS □ Bachillerato o más alto	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó □ última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes Año 16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) 17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) Nombre: Ciudad: Estado: Título Recibido: □ AA/AS □ Bachillerato o más alto 18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California:	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes
15. Año en que graduó	1 7 5 4	vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: Mes



Firma del estudiante_

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL					FECHA DE HOY				
NOMBR	RE (Escriba	a su nombre compl	leto. NO USE apod	dos, iniciales, o abreviacion	es.)				
Apellido			Prir	mer Nombre		Seg	jundo Nombi	e	
Edad	Fed	cha de Nacimiento	L	ugar de Nacimiento		Ocup	pación		
LUGAR	DE RESI	DENCIA (Residenc	cia legal/permanen	te. NO USE número de apa	artado postal.)				
Número	y calle			Ciudad		Esta	adoC	ódigo Po	ostal
He vivid	o en esta	dirección desde		(Si es menos de 2 a	ños, escriba abajo	la direcc	ción previa.)		
Número	y calle			Ciudad		Est	adoC	ódigo Po	ostal
Número	y calle			Ciudad		Est	adoC	ódigo Po	ostal
Cuándo	se estable	eció en California p	or última vez? (Me	es/Día/Año)/			_		
presenta	r evidencia (de acuerdo a las Sec esultará en ser clasific	ciones del Código Ed						
		Si no es ciudada Si resp Si resp legal, y Tipo de	ino de los Estados pondió sí, dé la fec pondió no, escriba y el país de ciudad e Visa	unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido cha en que fue admitido el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-	y núme 2 visa de visitante Legal	ero de reç ⊢dependi País	gistración de iente), duraci de Ciudadar	extranje ón de la ıía	condición
				ore sus ingresos de Californ	-		onarcion leg	jai.	
		Si no f	ue en California, ¿	En cuál estado?		¿En que	año(s)?		
_	_	•	enor de 19 y solte			Si	respondió si	¿dónde	y cuándo?
		-	•	votar en un estado que no					
				divorcio en un estado que r					
				itución fuera del estado con			·		
		_		esidentes de California para	evadir impuestos	?			
		· ·	vo en el servicio m	nilitar? o empezó su servicio milita:	on California? (m	oc/día/añ	(0)		
		•	•	al en los archivos militares	en Camorna: (ii	ies/uia/aii			
		-		sona en servicio militar acti					,
		¿Ha sido dado d	e baja del servicio	o empezó esta persona su militar activo durante el últ e copia de su DD-214		ivo en Ca	ilitornia? (me	s/dia/an	0)
01 =0		NOMBRE DEL PA	ADRE (si vive)			Ocupaci	ión		
SI ES		NOMBRE DE LA	MADRE (si vive)			Ocupac	ión		
SOLT	ERO	NOMBRE DE GU	IARDIAN LEGAL _			Ocupad	ción		
Y ME	NOR	DIRECCION (Núr	mero, calle, ciudad, e	estado, código postal))		FECHAS	S (mes, año)		
DE 19	,	Padre				De		a	
		Madre				De		a	
FAVO	K DE					De		_a	-
COM	PLETAR			ción(es) anterior por los últi					
		Relación	No. y calle	Ciudad	Estado	Zip	Código Po	stalDe_	a
ESTA	PARTE			Ciudad					

Fecha ___

MATH R116 College Trigonometry

3.00 Units

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

 30687
 FAHS HG
 09:00am-09:50am MWF
 LA-12
 3.00

 30693
 JONES MC
 07:00pm-09:50pm Th
 LA-12
 3.00

MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications. PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116. CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

 34069
 BATES M
 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF
 LS-15
 5.00

 34070
 STAFF
 07:00pm-09:20pm MW
 LS-15
 5.00

MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals.

PREQ: MATH R120. CAN: MATH 20; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34073 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-12 5.00

MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units

As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry. PREQ: MATH R121. CAN: MATH 22; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34074 ANDRICH JJ 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LS-5 5.00

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units

Study of the distribution, structure, and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses and physical/chemical methods in their control

PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

 33823
 ZITNIK LA
 noon-01:20pm TTh
 LS-3
 3.00

 33822
 ZITNIK LA
 05:30pm-06:50pm MW
 LS-16
 3.00

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiolgy Lab 2.00 Units

Laboratory methods of the isolation, cultivation and identification of common soil, water and commensal microorganisms.

PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

 30235
 ZITNIK LA
 02:00pm-04:50pm MW
 LS-2
 2.00

 33825
 ZITNIK LA
 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh
 LS-2
 2.00

 33824
 ZITNIK LA
 07:00pm-09:50pm MW
 LS-2
 2.00



MUSIC

MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music

3.00 Units

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.

Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

 33871 KENNEY JE
 10:00am-10:50am MWF
 LA-5
 3.00

 30163 KENNEY JE
 09:30am-10:50am TTh
 LA-5
 3.00

MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

 33866
 KENNEY JE
 09:00am-09:50am MWF
 LA-5
 3.00

 33878
 DECESARE MW
 07:00pm-09:50pm M
 LA-5
 3.00

MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units

Course starts with fundamentals of piano playing and continue through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation, and harmonization of melodies. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. **30167** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.

PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30134 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107C Class Piano III

2.00 Units

Studies in more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading. PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30145 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units

Studies in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30171 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units

Musical and cultural survey of original form of American music. Musical trends followed from influential traditions of early blues and jazz to most recent developments. *Transfer credit: CSU:UC.*

38959 DRUCKMAN J 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 38959 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

 39798
 KENNEY JE
 11:00am-12:20pm TTh
 LA-5
 3.00

 30035
 DRUCKMAN J
 06:00pm-08:50pm Th
 LAMS*
 3.00

31202 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm MW PHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31202 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2006 TO 05/17/2006

37528 EDMISTON BA 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh OHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 37528 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



Class Listings

PREQ: Competency with a musical instrument appropriate to a stage band. May be taken a maximum of four times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37924 LEGOHN F 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh OHS* 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37924 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar

1.00 Units

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized. Students furnish own instrument. May be taken a maximum of four times. Transfer credit: CSU:UC

33880 GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M

LA-9 1.00

PERSONAL GROWTH

PG R100A Student Success: EOPS

1.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.

31640 RIVERA EG 01:00pm-02:50pm Th 1.00 NOTE: CRN 31640 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/09/2006 TO 03/30/2006

NOTE: CRN 31640 provides assistance in Spanish.

37500 LOPEZ MG 01:00pm-02:50pm Th CSSC-106 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37500 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/09/2006 TO 03/30/2006

37501 FONTES RA 01:00pm-02:50pm Th CSSC-107 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37501 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/09/2006 TO 03/30/2006

PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I **3.00 Units**

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice

11:00am-12:20pm MW

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

PHILOSOPHY

34350 WAITS E

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy

3.00 Units

3 00

LS-10

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living. CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<u>30736</u> SANDERS RM	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-12	3.00
<u>30738</u> HORROCK CN	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LS-8	3.00
31143 HORROCK CN	01:00pm-01:50pm MWF	LA-17	3.00
<u>30745</u> HORROCK CN	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
<u>30757</u> TEPFER JE	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-16	3.00

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West. The course will examine the continuing quest for developing adequate ethical theories for contemporary individuals, together with suggestions for making progress toward this goal. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30646 HORROCK CN

noon-12:50pm MWF

3.00 OE-1

PHIL R104 Survey of World Religions:West

3.00 Units

Origin and historical development of major ideas of the world's Western religious traditions including Judaism, Christianity, and

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37464 TEPFER JE

07:00pm-09:50pm T

LS-11 3.00

PHIL R107 Logic

3.00 **Units**

This course provides an introduction to the subject of deductive reasoning. Both ancient and modern forms of argument and language analysis will be considered.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC

30783 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-16 3.00

38855 FRENCH LE

07:00pm-09:50pm Th

3.00 LA-16

PHIL R111 Thinking Critic/Analytic Writ

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30632 SANDERS RM

08:00am-08:50am MWF

LS-12 3.00

30791 TEPFER JE

07:00pm-09:50pm M

LS-11 3.00

PHIL R121 Thinking Critically

3.00 Units

This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30639 SANDERS RM

08:00am-08:50am MWF

3.00 LS-12

30793 TEPFER JE

07:00pm-09:50pm M

LS-11 3.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE R098E Escrima-Filipino Martial Arts

1.50 Units

Escrima is a Filipino martial arts system which employs empty hand techniques as well as traditional weapons such as rattan sticks, swords, and daggers.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31543 CASILLAS G

01:00pm-02:20pm TTh

PF-3 1.50

PE R116A Modern Dance I

1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in modern dance techniques, skills, and development of understanding and appreciation of modern dance as an art form.

May be taken for a maximum of two times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34166 COHEN PJ

11:00am-12:20pm TTh

PE-3

PE R116B Modern Dance II

2.00 Units

Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of the dance phrase integrating elements of rhythm, design, dynamics, and motivation change. PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34177 COHEN PJ

11:00am-12:50pm TTh

PE-3

2.00

1.50

PE R119A Modern Jazz I

1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in jazz technique and skills and development of an understanding and appreciation of jazz as a dance form

Transfer credit: CSU:UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34182 COHEN PJ

11:00am-12:20pm TTh

PE-3 1.50

PE R119B Modern Jazz II

2.00 Units

Development of proficiency in jazz technique and skills and development of an understanding and appreciation of jazz as a dance form

PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34185 COHEN PJ

11:00am-12:50pm TTh

PE-3 2.00

PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance

1.50 Units

Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation

Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

39491 SANCHEZ M

04:00pm-06:50pm M

PE-3 1.50

PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu

1.50 Units

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed selfdefence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of three times.

30308 CASILLAS G

08:00am-09:20am TTh

PE-3 1.50

38761 CASILLAS G

07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3

PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I

1.50 Units

1.50

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31428 CASILLAS G

09:00am-09:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

31430 CASILLAS G

noon-12:50pm MWF

PF-3 1.50

PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I

1.50 Units

This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31425 CASILLAS G

08:00am-08:50am MWF

PF-3 1.50

PE R141A Tennis I

1.50 Units

Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times

08:00am-10:50am S

TNCT 1.50

PE R141B Tennis II

35960 PERAZA GM

2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques. Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.
PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35961 PERAZA GM

08:00am-11:50am S

TNCT 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

PE R143 Running for Fitness

1.50 Units

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34342 COOK RE	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
34513 MCCARTHY R	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-3	1.50

PE R146A Walking for Fitness I

PE R146B Walking for Fitness II

1.50 Units

1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone. Individualized; meets most rehabilitation needs

Transfer credit: CSU

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<u>34344</u> COOK RE	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
34514 MCCARTHY R	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-3	1.50

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population. Emphasis on individualized cardiovascular conditioning, muscle strength, and endurance related specifically to walking and power walking. PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34349 COOK RE	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
34515 MCCARTHY R	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-3	1.50

1.50 Units PE R147 Isotonic Exercise

Studies mechanics of isotonics with examination of movement. endurance, flexibility, and strength exercises Transfer credit: CSÚ.

33960 CASILLAS G	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-3	1.50
34192 COHEN PJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-3	1.50
34235 COHEN PJ NOTE: PE R147 incli	09:00am-11:50am S udes step aerobics.	PE-3	1.50

PE R148 Women's Conditioning

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body. Includes weight lifting, vigorous exercise, and understanding of effects of different types of exercise Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

33965 CASILLAS G	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-3	1.50
34214 COHEN PJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-3	1.50
34240 COHEN PJ NOTE: PE R148 incl	09:00am-11:50am S udes step aerobics.	PE-3	1.50

PE R149 Circuit Training

1.50 Units

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34065 SCANLON MP	02:00pm-03:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
33887 JACKSON B	08:00am-08:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
34495 MCCARTHY R	09:00am-09:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33983 MCCARTHY R	10:00am-10:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
33993 GREANEY RA	11:00am-11:50am MWF	PE-5	1.50
34438 WHITE GR	noon-12:50pm MWF	PE-5	1.50
<u>31791</u> CASILLAS G	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-5	1.50





35948 MCCLURKIN LR	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34354 COOK RE	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34644 COOK RE	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
34471 MCCLURKIN LR	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34473 MCCLURKIN LR	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
34557 MCCLURKIN LR NOTE: CRN 34557 IS 05/16/2006	02:00pm-04:20pm TTh S A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM	PE-5 02/27/2006	1.50 6 TO

PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34079 SCANLON MP 02:00pm-03:20pm MW PE-5 1.50 **33882** JACKSON B 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-5 1.50 34498 MCCARTHY R 09:00am-09:50am MWF PE-5 1.50 33988 MCCARTHY R 10:00am-10:50am MWF PE-5 1.50 11:00am-11:50am MWF 33994 GREANEY RA PE-5 1.50 **34439 WHITE GR** noon-12:50pm MWF PE-5 1.50 34078 CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-5 1.50 35949 MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50 **34361** COOK RE 05:30pm-06:50pm MW PF-5 1.50 **34645** COOK RE 07:00pm-08:20pm MW PE-5 1.50 34472 MCCLURKIN LR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50 34474 MCCLURKIN LR 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50 34558 MCCLURKIN LR PE-5 02:00pm-04:20pm TTh 1.50 NOTE: CRN 34558 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/28/2006 TO 05/16/2006

PE R155A Basketball I

1.50 Units

Development of basic skills in playing basketball, including rules and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34451 BECKTEL W noon-01:20pm MW

PE-1

PE R155B Basketball II

1.50 Units

1.50

For those students who want to become proficient in basketball. Previous experience in basketball is not necessary. A continuing development of a high degree of skill is emphasized. PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34464 BECKTEL W

noon-01:20pm MW

PE-1 1.50

PE R159A Soccer I

1.50 Units

Development of skills in playing soccer, including rules, techniques, and strategy.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34267 SCANLON MP 09:00am-11:50am S SF 1.50 **31750** GREANEY RA 07:00am-07:50am WThF SF 1.50

PE R159B Soccer II 1.50 Units

Advanced techniques and skills in the game of soccer. PREQ: PE R159A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

 34268
 SCANLON MP
 09:00am-11:50am S
 SF
 1.50

 31751
 GREANEY RA
 07:00am-07:50am WThF
 SF
 1.50

PE R161A Volleyball I

1.50 Units

Development of basic skills in playing volleyball including rules, techniques of playing power volleyball.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

•

34249 MIRANDA RR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th

PE-1 1.50

PE R161B Volleyball II 1.50 Units

Advanced techniques and strategies in playing power volleyball at the six, four, and two person levels; continuing development of high skills emphasized.

PŘEQ: PE R161A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34251 MIRANDA RR

07:00pm-09:50pm Th

PE-1

1.50

PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes .50 - 1.00 Units

This course is designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes. Athletes engaged in varsity athletics need additional preparation to ensure optimal opportunity to perform to the best of their abilities.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

37441 SCANLON MP	03:30pm-04:50pm MW	SF	1.00
	designed for students into	erested in	
participating in Wome	n's soccer.		

39097 SCANLON MP 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SF 1.00
31789 GREANEY RA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SF 1.00
36044 GREANEY RA 04:00pm-06:20pm T SF 1.00
NOTE: CRN 36044 is designed for students interested in participating in Men's soccer.

37440 MIRANDA RR 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-1 1.00 NOTE: CRN 37440 is designed for students interested in participating in Women's volleyball.

38016 SCANLON MP 03:30pm-04:50pm MW SF .50 NOTE: CRN 38016 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/13/2006 TO 05/17/2006

VARSITY SPORTS are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load. Varsity sports meet the PE activity requirement.

PE R172 Varsity Baseball

3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

 34331
 LARSON J
 02:30pm-04:20pm MTWThF
 BBD
 3.00

 37452
 LARSON J
 10.00 HRS/WK ARR
 BBD
 3.00

PE R174 Varsity Track & Field/Men

3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

 36041
 SHARP GA
 noon-01:50pm MTWThF
 TRAC
 3.00

 36185
 SHARP GA
 10.00 HRS/WK ARR
 TRAC
 3.00

PE R175 Varsity Track & Field/Women 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

 36042
 SHARP GA
 noon-01:50pm MTWThF
 TRAC
 3.00

 36186
 SHARP GA
 10.00 HRS/WK ARR
 TRAC
 3.00

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

Class Listings

technique of coaching. PREQ: Advanced basketball ability. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

36180 MCCLURKIN LR 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF PE-1 2 00

BECKTEL W

NOTE: CRN 36180 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 02/24/2006

NOTE: CRN 36180 requires instructor's signature for registration.

37636 VALENCIA KM 04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF PE-1

WALKER A

NOTE: CRN 37636 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 02/24/2006

37747 VALENCIA KM 10.00 HRS/WK ARR PF-1 2 00

WALKER A

NOTE: CRN 37747 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 02/24/2006

37793 MCCLURKIN LR 10.00 HRS/WK ARR 2.00 PF-1

BECKTEL W

NOTE: CRN 37793 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2006 TO 02/24/2006

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHSC R170 Physical Science Concepts **4.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on principles, laws, and concepts in physics and chemistry. Students model scientific reasoning and experimentation processes: questioning, forming hypotheses testing hypotheses experimentally, and performing analysis and additional questioning that lead to further experimentation. PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38843 SYNNES DC	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-6	4.00
AND	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-6	
39783 SYNNES DC	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-6	4.00
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-6	

PHYSICS

PHYS R131 Sci/Engineering Physics 1 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the statics and dynamics of rigid bodies and ideal fluids. The laboratory provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in lecture. PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34124 AHAD P	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-1	5.00
AHAD P	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-1	

PHYSIOLOGY

PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units

Study of the underlying physiological processes involved in the functioning of the organs and systems of the human body PREQ: CHEM R110 or college-level equivalent, ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33862 ABRAM MW	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LS-16	3.00
33863 FRANTZ J	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LS-3	3.00

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

PHSO R100L Human Physiology Lab

Laboratory experiments and demonstrations to illustrate basic physiological principles and techniques.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent; ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L.

COREQ: PHSO R100 or successful completion of PHSO R100.

CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33864 ABRAM MW	08:00am-10:50am MW	LS-3	2.00
<u>31631</u> ABRAM MW	12:30pm-03:20pm MW	LS-3	2.00
33865 FRANTZ J	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LS-3	2.00

(POLITICAL SCIENCE

Wonder which Political Science Course to take? Three introductory courses in Political Science are offered:

Political Science 100, Introduction to Politics studies political theory and the use of ideologies in politics. Also, the impact of globalization, economic trends and cultural diversity on American government and politics is studied.

Political Science 101, Government of the United States: Institutions and Politics surveys the institutions and political process at the national, state and local level. Emphasis is placed on legislative politics, the role of political parties and interest groups and the influence of the Presidency on public

Political Science 102, Government of the United States: Institutions and Law focuses on the development and use of constitutional law to define civil rights, civil liberties and public policy. The course includes a study of the judicial process and the criminal justice system.

Note: each course includes a study of the United States and California Constitutions, each fulfills the American Institutions requirement in government and each is an introductory course that requires no prior course in political science.

POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37550 GRANT P	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-11	3.00
30384 FLYNN T	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-12	3.00

POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of voting campaigns, representative government, presidential leadership and the economic functions of government. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33959 GUEVARA GY 07:30am-08:50am MW LA-16 3.00 NOTE: CRN 33959 requires 17 hours of video viewing outside of class

10:00am-10:50am MW **33949** GUEVARA GY NOTE: CRN 33949 is a telecourse. Students are required to view one hour of telecourse material per week outside of class.

30084 GUEVARA GY 01:00pm-01:50pm MW 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30084 is a telecourse. Students are required to view one hour of telecourse material per week outside of class.

39853 GRANT P	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-8	3.00
33548 MC HARGUE DS	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-13	3.00
33956 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 NOTE: CRN 33956 is a 9 week class from 01/10/2006 to 03/07/2006. Students are required to view four (4) hours of			

7



telecourse materials per week outside of class.



467 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34467 is an 8 week class from 03/14/2006 to 05/09/2006. Students are required to view 4.5 hours of telecourse materials per week outside of class.

POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30442 DORRANCE CL LV* 09:30am-12:20pm F 3.00

Political Science 104 International Relations

Discover the dynamic challenges brought into our lives by globalization, terrorism and the growing global gap between rich and poor. Includes a study of those international organizations and global values that challenge the nation-state system.

POLS R104 International Relations

3.00 Units

Course explores official and unofficial connections between governments and peoples of the world and traditions, policies, and institutions which bind them together or hold them apart, with particular reference to problems of war, peace, and change. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38905 GRANT P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-17 3.00

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY R101 General Psychology

3.00 Units

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy. CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

PSY R102A Interpers	3.00 L	<u>Jnits</u>	
<u>32355</u> LEHNER K	07:00pm-09:50pm M	CSSC-101	3.00
32351 CHAPARRO LL	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-17	3.00
37467 CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-11:50am MWF	JCC-3B	3.00
32348 CHAPARRO LL	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LA-17	3.00
32345 CHAPARRO LL	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LA-9	3.00

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.

Transfer credit: CSU. 32363 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

PSY R105 Intro to Physiological Psych 3.00 Units

Course provides exploration of physiological basis of behavior. PREQ: PSY R101; PSY R103 recommended. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30633 WILLIAMS OB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

11:00am-12:20pm TTh 30659 CHAPARRO LL I A-17 3 00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

PSY R110 Human Sexuality

3.00 Units

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32369 CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00

SOCIOLOGY

SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology

3.00 Units

Analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in the field; studying the relationship between social systems and human behaviors; emphasis on such basic factors as socialization, culture, class, race, and social change. Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30730 BUTLER M 08:00am-08:50am M LA-15 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30730 is a telecourse. Students will meet on 01/09, 02/06, 03/06, 04/03, and 05/08/2006. Students are required to view

three (3) hours per week of telecourse materials outside of class. 33353 BUTLER M 09:00am-09:50am MWF I A-6 3 00 31120 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-14 3.00

30776 SHEAR J 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh CHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30776 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

RMHS* **31360 STAFF** 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31360 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2006 TO 05/16/2006

SOC R102 Social Problems

3.00 Units

Study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems and examining existing programs aimed at their solution. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31122 EVANS JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-16 3.00

SOC R103 Racial/Ethnic Group Relations **3.00 Units**

Analysis of racism and prejudice in the U.S., discussing similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; emphasis on majority-minority group relations among major racial and cultural groups.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30020 BUTLER M 10:00am-10:50am MWF 3.00 LA-15 33354 SUGARMAN M 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-16 3.00

SOC R104 Sex Roles **3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized. Trånsfer credit: ĊSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

30949 CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00

SOC R108 Soc Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions within Chicano community: emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R108.

31778 CARRASCO M 03:30pm-05:20pm MW CIHS* 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31778 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2006 TO 05/17/2006

SOC R110 Intro to Field Studies in Soc 3.00 Units

This course is for students who seek the knowledge and experience gained through both classroom and applied on-site involvement with government and/or social agencies in the community.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30271 BUTLER M 05:30pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30271 requires the equivalent of 1.5 hours per week

SOC R116 Crime and Society

3.00 Units

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the fields of criminology and criminal justice, and examines crime and deviance within a socio-legal context.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33379 BUTLER M

11:00am-11:50am MWF

LA-15 3.00

SPANISH

SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I

5.00 Units

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38897 MILAN C 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

31458 EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB NOTE: CRN 31458 includes 2 hrs. on-line weekly. For more information go to http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen.

34097 EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB NOTE: CRN 34097 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information go to http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen.

35964 PERAZA GM 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A

3.00 **Units**

First semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34099 CENTENO R 07:00pm-09:50pm W

LS-11 3.00

31788 KORNUC S 07:00pm-08:20pm Th LRC-3 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31788 students will be responsible for an additional 1.5 hours per week online.

SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34102 MADRIGAL D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00

SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish II

5.00 Units

First year (second semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

writing.
PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R101). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34105 EBLEN CP

11:00am-01:20pm TTh

LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I

5.00 Units

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works; discussion of these works and other topics will give continued practice and development of oral skills. PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34108 CENTENO R

04:30pm-06:50pm TTh

LRC-4 5.00

SPAN R104 Intermediate Spanish II

5.00 Units

Second year (fourth semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works.

PREQ: SPAN R103 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

36080 MILAN C noon-01:

LRC-3

noon-01:20pm MW

LRC-3

AND noon-01:50pm F

SPAN R106 Native Spanish Speaker 2

5.00 Units

5.00

Second semester Spanish for native Spanish speakers. Reviews principles of grammar. Increases proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish through the use of short stories, short novels, and cultural readings. PREQ: SPAN R105. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30335 MILAN C

09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LA-15 5.00

SPAN R118 Cinema Hispanoamericano

3.00 Units

The course will focus on the relationship between film and literature in the Hispanic American world. Spanish anguage films from Hispanoamerica will be viewed and discussed. PREQ: SPAN R103. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30179 MILAN C

04:00pm-06:50pm Th

LA-15 3.00

Oxnard College: Center of Excellence for Spanish Studies (CESS)

Spanish Studies at OC has developed a comprehensive program over the life of the college. At present, the program is offering a number of Beginning Spanish Language courses with online components. These courses are designed to prepare students to continue to the intermediate and advanced levels, emphasizing reading, writing and conversation. In addition, CESS offers Spanish language courses targeted to the native speakers and the heritage speakers who need to nurture their language skills. Cultural, literary and advanced grammar courses are offered cyclically to integrate their language and cultural experience. The Spanish program also offers extra-curricular activities to students who are interested in a career and/or profession where knowledge of Spanish is an asset. For example, students may participate as volunteer interpreters for the Court system through the self-help legal programs. Under the motto "Español es suave," members of the Spanish club meet other students in the program to promote language practice and cultural activities both on and off campus. During the summer months the Spanish language program presents a Cultural Institute for Spanish studies by bringing contemporary exhibits, travelogues, artists and concerts free to the community. Recently, the Spanish program at OC has applied as a chapter of Alpha Mu Gamma, the national collegiate honor society for foreign languages.

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



Class Listings

SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication

3.00 Units

Training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading; emphasis on being at ease in front of, and with, a group, and on developing constructive attitudes, organized thinking, proper use of voice and body, and discriminative listening.

ADVISORY: ENGL R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPCH 4.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31957 CONWAY MK	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LRC-3	3.00
31960 LONDON AF	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LRC-3	3.00
<u>36243</u> LONDON AF	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LRC-3	3.00
38952 LONDON AF	noon-12:50pm MWF	LA-12	3.00
<u>30152</u> RADFORD LJ	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-16	3.00
<u>38954</u> RADFORD LJ	09:30am-10:50am TTh	NH-5	3.00
38953 LONDON AF	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-18	3.00
38955 LONDON AF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LS-12	3.00
38901 FREDETTE RO	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-13	3.00
<u>31976</u> AMAR GJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	NH-4	3.00
30004 FREDETTE RO	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-15	3.00
31378 GLOVER R	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LRC-5	3.00
<u>32016</u> RADFORD LJ	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-5	3.00
32020 FREDETTE RO	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-15	3.00
36241 GLOVER RL NOTE: CRN 36241 I: 05/16/2006	03:30pm-05:20pm TTh S A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM (CHS* 02/14/2006	3.00 3 TO

SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units

Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.

ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

34466 SMITH P	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	SH-2	3.00
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
31485 REDDING J	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-4	3.00
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	

TELEVISION

TV R102 TV Production Workshop

3.00 Units

Course involves intermediate work in production camera work, technical direction, lighting, etc. Creation of new program concepts and types stressed.

ADVISORY: TV R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

33981 OROZCO A 01:00pm-03:20pm TTh LRC-26 3.00

TV R103 TV Directing & Editing **3.00 Units**

Course covers advanced directing and editing of special projects and experimental TV programs. Transfer credit: CSU.

39804 OROZCO A	07:00pm-08:50pm M	NH-6	3.00
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm W	NH-6	
NOTE: CRN 39804 is	bilingual.		

TV R104 Advanced TV Production

Advanced course in production of a variety of television program categories.

ADVISORY: TV R103. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

39891 OROZCO A

01:00pm-03:20pm TTh

LRC-26 3.00

LEARN FROM 1200 YEARS OF BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

Once again starting March 11, 2006, SCORE (the Service Corps of Retired Executives), sponsored by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Center of International Trade Development (CITD), will conduct at the College a series of six all-day small business workshops for present and future business owners. Learn from experienced business executives, members of SCORE.

Fall Business Workshops presented by SCORE Saturdays, 8:30 am till 3:00 pm

Workshop 1- 3/11/06

STARTING A NEW BUSINESS IN VENTURA COUNTY BUYING A BUSINESS OR FRANCHISE

Workshop 2- 3/25/06

PREPARING A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN

Workshop 3- 4/8/06

MARKETING TOOLS & TECHNIQUES NETWORKING & PUBLICITY

Workshop 4- 4/22/06

HOME BASED BUSINESSES **INTERNET BUSINESSES**

Workshop 5- 5/6/06

SECRETS OF A SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEUR FINANCING YOUR BUSINESS

Workshop 6- 5/20/06

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT **BUSINESS INSURANCE**

Cost is \$100.00 for all 6 workshops, \$60.00 for VCCCD students or \$30.00 for individual workshops. No lab fee, lots of free handouts & referrals

Co-Sponsored by Oxnard College, Occupational Education and Economic Development

SCORE is a resource partner of the U. S. Small Business Administration (SBA) (805) 986-5831 or (805) 986-5896.

^{*} Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE-SPRING 2006

If you do not locate your exam date and time, please refer to Wednesday, May 17 listing.

CLASSES MEETING AT TIME OF THE FOLLOWING TIMES: **EXAM DATE FINAL EXAM**

Thursday, May 11

8:00 or 8:30 a.m., TTh	8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., TTh	10:00 a.mNoon.
12:00 or 12:30 p.m., TTh	Noon-2:00 p.m.
2:00 or 2:30 p.m., 3:00 or 3:30 p.m.,	TTh2:00-4:00 p.m.

Friday, May 12

8:00 or 8:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily......8:00-10:00 a.m. 10:00 or 10:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....10:00 a.m.-Noon 12:00 or 12:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily......Noon-2:00 p.m. 2:00 or 2:30 p.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily......2:00-4:00 p.m.

Monday, May 15

7:00 or 7:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily	7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily	9:00-11:00 a.m.
11:00 or 11:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily	11:00-1:00 p.m.
1:00 or 1:30 p.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily	1:00-3:00 p.m.

Tuesday, May 16

10:00 or 10:30 a.m., TTh	9:00-11:00 a.m.
11:00 or 11:30 a.m., TTh	11:00 a.m1:00 p.m.
1:00 or 1:30 p.m., TTh	1:00-3:00 p.m.

Wednesday, May 17	
	All other morning classes meeting
	more than one day of the week9:00-11:00 a.m.
	All other classes meeting
	one day a week1:00 p.m
	All other afternoon classes meeting
	more than one day of the week1:00-3:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Final exams will be held on the fol	lowing dates:
Mon. Classes:Mon., May 15	Tues. Classes:Tues., May 16
Wed. Classes:Wed., May 17	Thurs. Classes:Thurs., May 11
Mon./Wed. Classes:Mon., May 15	Tues./Thurs. Classes:Tues., May 16

Saturday & Sunday Classes

Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, May 13.

Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, May 14.

Short Term Classes

All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.

Online Classes

The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week, May 11-17.

Last Meeting of Class

All laboratory practical examinations

All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION—Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.

ROOM ASSIGNMENTS—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.

FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

WEEKEND CLASSES

Saturday

ART R101 BIOL R101 BIOL R101L BIOL R120 BIOL R120L CD R039 CD R042 CD R044 CD R050 CD R051 CD R053 CIS R042A CIS R042L ENGT R131 ENGT R142 GEOG R101 HED R010 PE R141A PE R141B PE R147 PE R148 PE R159A	Art Appreciation General Biology General Biology Laboratory Principles of Biology I Principles of Biology I Lab Health & Safety Issues Identifying/Working w/Abused Nutrition for Young Children Teacher/Parent Communication Family Day Care Today Managing Children's Behavior Family Child Care for Profess Computerized Accounting Computer Accounting Lab Admin Microsoft Windows A+ Certification Prep Elements of Physical Geography CPR Tennis I Tennis I Isotonic Exercise Women's Conditioning Soccer I
PE R159A PE R159B	Soccer II

Sunday

ENGT R123 **CCNP Remote Access** ENGT R125 **CCNP Support**

EVENING CLASSES

Monday

MUS R118 PE R124	Introduction to Guitar Mexican Folklorico Dance	7:00pm 4:00pm	9:50pm 6:50pm
PHIL R111	Thinking Critic/Analytic Writ	7:00pm	9:50pm
PHIL R121	Thinking Critically	7:00pm	9:50pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	7:00pm	9:50pm
PSY R101	General Psychology	7:00pm	9:50pm
SOC R110	Intro to Field Studies	5:30pm	6:50pm
SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm	9:50pm

Monday/Wednesday

ART R106A ART R106B	Beginning Drawing Intermediate Drawing	6:00pm 6:00pm	8:50pm 8:50pm
ART R106C	Advanced Drawing	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R150A	Beginning Ceramics I	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R150B ART R151A	Beginning Ceramics II Intermediate Ceramics I	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R151A	Intermediate Ceramics II	6:00pm 6:00pm	8:50pm 8:50pm
ART R151B	Ceramic Design I	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R152A	Ceramic Design II	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R152B	Glaze Formulation	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R154A	Beg Abstract Concept/Clay	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R154B	Inter Abstrct Concpt/Clay	6:00pm	8:50pm
CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	5:30pm	9:50pm
ENGL R056	Reading Skills 4	5:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R068	Basic Composition I	4:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R068	Basic Composition I	7:00pm	9:20pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	4:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	7:00pm	9:20pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	5:00pm	6:50pm
ENGT R115	Advanced PLCs	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R062	Grammar and Writing 2	5:30pm	6:50pm
ESL R064	Grammar and Writing 3	5:30pm	6:50pm
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	5:00pm	8:50pm
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	5:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	5:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	6:00pm	8:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	5:00pm	6:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	7:00pm	8:50pm
MATH R010 MATH R011	Pre-Algebra	6:00pm	9:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra Elementary Algebra	4:30pm 7:00pm	6:50pm 9:20pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	4:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R102	Math for Elementary Teachers	6:00pm	8:50pm
MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	5:00pm	6:50pm
MATH R120	Calculus I	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R121	Calculus II	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R122	Calculus III	7:00pm	9:20pm
MICR R100	Principles of Microbiology	5:30pm	6:50pm
MICR R100L	Principles of Microbiolgy Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
PE R143	Running for Fitness	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R146A	Walking for Fitness I	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R146B	Walking for Fitness II	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	7:00pm	8:20pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	7:00pm	8:20pm
PHSO R100	Human Physiology	5:30pm	6:50pm
PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPAN R101 SPCH R101	Elementary Spanish I Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm 5:30pm	9:20pm
TV R103	TV Directing & Editing	7:00pm	6:50pm 8/9:50pm
1 4 11100	. v Directing & Lutting	r.oopiii	or otopin

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday

PE R185A Basketball Theory 4:00pm 5:50pm

	Tuesday		
AC R021L AC R030L ADS R103 ADS R104 ADS R107B ASL R101 AT R010 AT R020 BIOL R100 BIOL R101 BIOL R101 BIOL R101A BUS R101A BUS R101B	Electrical Systems II Lab Airside Systems Lab Pharmacology of Drugs Case Management Treatment of Adolescents Beginning ASL 1 Fundamentals of Auto Tech ASE Mechanics Cert Marine Biology General Biology General Biology Laboratory Accounting Principles I Accounting Principles II	6:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 6:00pm 6:00pm 6:00pm 4:00pm 7:00pm 4:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 6:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 8:50pm 8:50pm 6:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm
BUS R111A	Business Ľaw I	6:00pm	7:50pm
BUS R121 BUS R132A	Introduction to Management Marketing	4:30pm 7:00pm	7:20pm 9:50pm

CD R102 CD R106 CD R107 CD R111 CHEM R110 CIS R023A CIS R024A ENGL R080 ENGL R102 ENGL R131 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals ENGT R127 ESL R044 FT R151 FT R154 FT R157 GEOL R101 GEOL R103L HED R104 HIST R117 HST R100 MATH R115 MST R100 MST R103L PE R165 PE R165 PE R165 PHIL R104 PHSC R170 POLS R101 SOC R103 SPAN R101 SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm 4:00pm 4:00pm 6:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 4:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 6:50pm 9:50pm
---	--	--

Tuesday/Thursday

ANAT R100 ANAT R100L CHEM R110 CHEM R122 CIS R002 ENGL R095 ENGL R096 ENGL R101 ENGL R102 ENGT R113 ESL R040 FT R169A JAPN R102 MATH R010 MATH R011 MATH R011 MATH R011 MATH R014 MATH R014 MATH R105 MATH R105 MATH R106	General Human Anatomy General Human Anatomy Lab Elementary Chemistry General Chemistry II Speed and Accuracy College Reading Skills Intermediate Composition Intermediate Composition Critical Thinking: Composition Intermediate Algebra Intermediate Algebra Intermediate Algebra Introductory Statistics Math for Business Applications Isotopie Exercice	6:00pm 7:00pm 5:00pm 5:30pm 5:30pm 5:30pm 7:00pm 5:30pm 5:30pm 5:00pm 7:00pm 4:30pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm	6:50pm 9:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 9:20pm 8:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 9:20pm 6:50pm 9:20pm 6:50pm 9:20pm 6:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	5:30pm	6:50pm
	=:*** =: := ::		
PE R147	Isotonic Exercise	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R148	Women's Conditioning	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	7:00pm	8:20pm
PE R150 PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	5:30pm	6:50pm
PHSC R170	Weight Training/Conditioning Physical Science Concepts	7:00pm 5:30pm	8:20pm 6:50pm
PHYS R131	Sci/Engineering Physics 1	5:00pm	
SPAN R103	Intermediate Spanish I	4:30pm	6:50pm 6:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	5:30pm	6:50pm
S. OITKIUI	mas as oral communication	J.JUP111	J.Jopin

Wednesday

AC R010 ADS R118 ANTH R101 ASL R101 AST R101L AT R015L BIOL R101 BUS R030 BUS R101B BUS R111A CD R049 CD R102 CD R102 CD R117	Air Cond & Refrigeration I Culture, Race, Gender in CJS Intro to Physical Anthropology Beginning ASL 1 Astronomy Laboratory Automotive Air Conditioning Auto Electrical Sys Lab General Biology Business Math Accounting Principles II Business Law I Business Law I Programs for Infants/Toddlers Human Development Human Development Programs for Infants/Toddlers Adult Supervision Mentor Teach	7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 7:00pm 6:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 4:00pm 4:00pm 4:00pm 7:00pm 4:00pm 7:00pm 4:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 9:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 9:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm 6:50pm
CD R129	Child Nutrition, Health/Safety	7:00pm	9:50pm

CD R134 CIS R001A	Movement/Music Early Childhood Keyboarding I	4:00pm 6:00pm	6:50pm 9:50pm		SHORT TERM-SP	RING	2006
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	6:00pm	9:50pm				
CIS R022A DH R043	Microsoft Office Clinical Practice III	7:00pm 5:00pm	9:50pm 8:50pm		1-Week Class	06	
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	5:30pm	6:20pm	CD R039	Health & Safety Issues	38797	1/28/2006 1/28/2006
ECON R102	Principles of Microeconomics	7:00pm	9:50pm	CD R042 CD R044	Identifying/Working w/Abused Nutrition for Young Children		2/25/2006 2/25/2006 4/1/2006 4/1/2006
ENGL R066 ENGL R101	Grammar and Writing 4 College Composition	7:00pm 6:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	CD R046 HED R010	Teacher/Parent Communication	39748	3/4/2006 3/4/2006
ESL R050	Reading Skills 1	7:00pm	9:50pm	HED KUIU	CPR	39754	3/25/2006 3/25/2006
ESL R052 FT R151	Reading Skills 2 Fire Protection Organization	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	CD R051	2-Week Class Managing Children's Behavior		2/4/2006 2/11/2006
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	4:00pm	6:50pm	FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	31136	1/27/2006 1/29/2006
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy	7:00pm	9:50pm	FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	31157	3/24/2006 4/1/2006
FT R163 FT R167	Fire Hydraulics Fire Apparatus/Equipment	7:00pm 4:00pm	9:50pm 6:50pm	CD D040	4-Week Class		4/E/200E 4/26/200E
GEOG R101L	Physical Geography Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm	CD R049 CD R050	Programs for Infants/Toddlers Family Day Care Today	39886 30466	4/5/2005 4/26/2005 3/11/2006 3/25/2006
HIST R104 HIST R116	History of California History of the Americas II	4:00pm 7:00pm	6:50pm 9:50pm	CD R053 CD R053	Family Child Care for Profess Family Child Care for Profess		4/22/2006 5/6/2006 1/14/2006 1/28/2006
HRM R108	Facilities & Equipment	4:00pm	6:50pm	05 11000	•		1711/2000 1/20/2000
PHIL R101 PSY R102A	Introduction to Philosophy Interpersonal Relations	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	FT R080A	5-Week Class Fire Prevention IA	39548	1/13/2006 2/10/2006
SOC R102	Social Problems	7:00pm	9:50pm	FT R080B FT R081B	Fire Prevention IB Fire Investigation IB		2/24/2006 3/24/2006 1/13/2006 2/10/2006
SPAN R101A		7:00pm	9:50pm	FT R082	Fire Management I	35474	1/13/2006 2/10/2006
SPCH R101 SPCH R108	Intro to Oral Communication ESL Academic Oral Comm	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	FT R084A FT R084B	Fire Instructor IA Fire Instructor IB		1/31/2006 2/28/2006 3/7/2006 4/4/2006
				FT R094A	Fire Management IIA		2/24/2006 3/24/2006
	Thursday				7-Week Class		
AC R030	Airside Systems	7:00pm	9:50pm	PE R185A PE R185A	Basketball Theory Basketball Theory	37793 37747	1/9/2006 2/24/2006 1/9/2006 2/24/2006
ADS R108 ADS R112	Alcohol/Human Development	4:00pm	6:50pm	PE R185A	Basketball Theory	36180	1/9/2006 2/24/2006
ADS R112 ADS R116	Prevention Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	PE R185A	Basketball Theory		1/9/2006 2/24/2006
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	7:00pm	9:50pm	CD R102	8-Week Class Human Development		3/14/2006 5/11/2006
AT R018L BIOL R100L	Automotive Brake Systems Lab Marine Biology Laboratory	6:00pm 6:00pm	9:50pm 8:50pm	CIS R020B	Intro to the Internet/WWW	37374	1/18/2006 3/8/2006
BIOL R101	General Biology	7:00pm	9:50pm	LS R010 LS R017	Vocabulary Building Basic Reading Skills/LD		3/8/2005 5/10/2005 1/9/2006 3/7/2006
BIOL R101L BUS R001	General Biology Laboratory	4:00pm 7:00pm	6:50pm	PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	31640	2/9/2006 3/30/2006
BUS R101A	Preparation for Accounting Accounting Principles I	7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	PG R100A PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS Student Success: EOPS	37500	2/9/2006 3/30/2006 2/9/2006 3/30/2006
BUS R122	Human Resource Management	7:00pm	9:50pm	POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	34467	3/21/2006 5/16/2006
BUS R140 CD R132	Business Communications Science in Early Childhood	7:00pm 4:00pm	9:50pm 6:50pm	ACL D404	9-Week Class		A/47/0000 C/4C/0000
CIS R009	Office Procedures	4:00pm	6:50pm	ASL R104 ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2 Intermediate ASL 2		4/17/2006 6/16/2006 4/17/2006 6/16/2006
CIS R020A CIS R098M	Introduction to Microcomputers Photoshop Studio II	6:00pm 7:00pm	7:50pm 9:50pm	ASL R104 BUS R1114	Intermediate ASL 2 Business Law I	34155 31168	4/17/2006 6/16/2006 1/10/2006 3/11/2006
ENGL R101	College Composition	6:00pm	7:50pm	CD R010	Field Work in Child Developmnt	30056	3/10/2006 5/12/2006
ENGL R102 ESL R042	Critical Thinking: Composition English Conversation 2	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	CD R106 CIS R001A	Child, Family, and Community Keyboarding I	34363 35808	1/10/2006 3/7/2006 1/11/2006 3/8/2006
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology	7:00pm	9:50pm	CIS R001B CIS R020A			3/15/2006 5/10/2006 3/20/2006 5/15/2006
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer	4:00pm	6:50pm	CIS R020B	Intro to the Internet/WWW	37375	3/15/2006 5/10/2006
FT R157 FT R161	Wildland Fire Control Bldg Const for Fire Prot	4:00pm 4:00pm	6:50pm 6:50pm	CIS R021A GEOG R10	Introduction to Windows 1 Elements of Physical Geography	37378 v 30862	3/20/2006 5/15/2006 3/14/2006 5/16/2006
GEOL R101L	Physical Geology Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm	GEOG R10	2 World Cultural Geography	30103	1/10/2006 3/11/2006
GEOL R103 HED R101	Introduction to Oceanography Health & Society	6:00pm 5:00pm	8:50pm 6:50pm	LA R001	History of the US I Legal Assisting Fund	37608	1/10/2006 3/11/2006 1/10/2006 3/11/2006
HIST R102	History of the US I	7:00pm	9:50pm	LA R002A LA R005	Torts Legal Research/Draftng II		1/10/2006 3/11/2006 1/10/2006 3/11/2006
HIST R104 HRM R106	History of California Nutrition in Food Service	7:00pm 4:00pm	9:50pm 5:50pm	LA R007	Civil Litigation	37613	1/10/2006 3/11/2006
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	7:00pm	9:50pm	MATH R010	Basic Mathematics Pre-Algebra	37633	1/9/2006 3/8/2006 3/13/2006 5/17/2006
MATH R116	College Trigonometry	7:00pm	9:50pm	PE R165 PHIL R121	Conditioning for Athletes	38016	3/13/2006 5/17/2006 3/14/2006 5/16/2006
MST R100L MST R103	Marine Biology Laboratory Introduction to Oceanography	6:00pm 6:00pm	8:50pm 8:50pm	POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	33956	1/10/2006 3/7/2006
MUS R116	History of Rock Music	6:00pm	8:50pm				
PE R130 PE R161A	Martial Arts-Jujitsu Volleyball I	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	ACI D102	10-Week Class		1/31/2006 4/7/2006
PE R161B	Volleyball II	7:00pm	9:50pm	ASL R103 ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1 Intermediate ASL 1	34151	1/31/2006 4/7/2006 1/31/2006 4/7/2006
PHIL R107 PHSC R170	Logic Physical Science Concepts	7:00pm 7:00pm	9:50pm 9:50pm	ASL R103 CD R102	Intermediate ASL 1 Human Development		1/31/2006 4/7/2006 1/18/2006 3/20/2006
PHYS R131	Sci/Engineering Physics 1	7:00pm	9:50pm	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	32891	1/9/2006 3/15/2006
POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	7:00pm	9:50pm	CIS R003K CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	31482	1/11/2006 3/13/2006 1/9/2006 3/13/2006
PSY R102A PSY R105	Interpersonal Relations Intro Physiological Psy	4:30pm 7:00pm	7:20pm 9:50pm	CIS R021A CIS R041	Introduction to Windows Computers Legal Assisting	37377	1/9/2006 3/13/2006 3/14/2006 5/16/2006
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	7:00pm	9:50pm	LA R002B	Contracts	37610	3/14/2006 5/16/2006
SPAN R101A SPAN R118	Elementary Spanish 1A Cinema Hispanoamericano	7:00pm 4:00pm	8:20pm 6:50pm	LA R003 LA R009	Legal Research/Drafting I Evidence		3/14/2006 5/16/2006 3/14/2006 5/16/2006
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm	9:50pm	1	11-Week Class		
		-		PE R149	Circuit Training	34557	2/27/2006 5/16/2006
				PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	34558	2/28/2006 5/16/2006
	Friday			1 2 1(100	Weight Training/Conditioning	0.000	2/20/2000 3/10/2000
CIS R112B	Friday JAVA Programming II	6:00pm	8:50pm	CD R117	12-Week Class Adult Supervision Mentor Teach	ses	

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo

ENGL R101 FT R069B FT R070 FT R080A FT R080B FT R081B FT R084A FT R084A FT R084B FT R094A FT R151 FT R152 FT R155 FT R155 FT R156 FT R155	College Composition EMT I/Recertification Firefighter I Academy Fire Prevention IA Fire Prevention IB Fire Investigation IB Fire Management I Fire Instructor IA Fire Instructor IB Fire Management IIIA Fire Protection Organization Fire Prevention Technology Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer Fire Behavior and Combustion Fire Protection Equipment/Syst Fund of Fire Protection Wildland Fire Control
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
	Fund of Fire Protection
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy
FT R161	Bldg Const for Fire Prot
FT R163 FT R164	Fire Hydraulics Fire Company Organization/Mgt
FT R167	Fire Company Organization/Mgt
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC
1 1 1 103A	LIVIT - DAGIO

Camarillo HS ~ 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd., Camarillo

SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

ART R101 Art Appreciation

CHST R108 Soc of Chicano Community SOC R108 Soc Chicano Community

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

ART R101 Art Appreciation
CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies
MUS R116 History of Rock Music

Los Altos Middle School ~ 700 Temple Ave, Camarillo

MUS R116 History of Rock Music

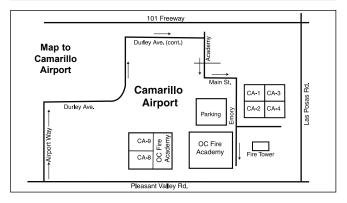
Leisure Village Dr, at Santa Rosa Rd., Camarillo

POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 12 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

BIOL R100 BIOL R100L GEOG R101 GEOL R103 GEOL R103L MATH R102 MST R100 MST R100L MST R103	Marine Biology Marine Biology Laboratory Elements of Physical Geography Introduction to Oceanography Intro to Oceanography Lab Math for Elementary Teachers Marine Biology Marine Biology Laboratory Introduction to Oceanography
	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L MST R190	Intro to Oceanography Lab Exper Educ/Marine Studies

Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

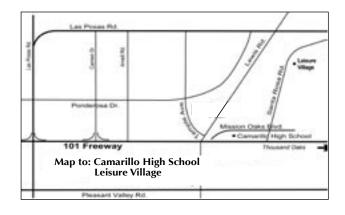
ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1
ASL R104	Intermediate ASL 2
MUS R116	History of Rock Music
MUS R117	Stage Band

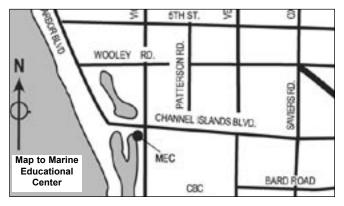
PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard

ART R101 Art Appreciation
MUS R116 History of Rock Music

Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

ART R101 ASL R103 ASL R104	Art Appreciation Intermediate ASL 1 Intermediate ASL 2 Introduction to Sociology
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology





TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE

2006 BUSINESS SCHEDULE

THE TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE is a program of the Division of Vocational Education and Economic Development. The Institute's purpose is to provide contract education to local and regional employers who are interested in upgrading the skills of their workforce. In addition, we offer technical support to businesses interested in establishing international relationships abroad.

To achieve its mission, the Division maintains the Workplace Learning Resource Center, Center for International Trade Development (CITD), Contract Education, the Job and Career Center, and The Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE). We provide entrepreneurial training programs, customized in-house training, one-on-one free technical assistance to business, an extensive array of published and electronic resources, and career development and placement opportunities for all students and community residents. Collectively, these services provide the mos comprehensive and accessible employer services available in Ventura County. Call for a free appointment with one of our project specialists today.

Division of Occupational Education and Economic Development

TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE

4000 South Rose Avenue, Oxnard CA 93033-6699 Voice: 805-986-5831 Fax: 805-986-5988

UTH CONFERENCE APRIL 22, 2006 workshops, lectures, college & career fair, live entertainment, guest speakers



AA/AS REQUIREMENTS

AA/AS REQUIREMENTS 2005-2006

BASIC REQUIREMENTS: Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residence and competency requirements. **Always check with your counselor for current information.**

AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

- A NATURAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)
- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE: ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L, R140L, R145L, R150L, R170; BOT R100, R100L; CHEM R132; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R122L, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105
- 2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R124L, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170
- B SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)
- 1. AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107
- 2. SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; BUS R110, R186; CD R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; CHST R101, R108, R114; ECON R100, R101, R102, R103; EDU R122; GEOG R102, R104; HIST R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119, R120, R121; IDS R102, R150, R151; PHIL R109, R110, R114; POLS R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; PSY R101, R102A, R102B, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109 R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R130, R131; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R130, R131; R121, R122
- C HUMANITIES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)
- **1. FINE ARTS: ART** R100A, R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C, R189A; **ENGL** R112; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; **SPCH** R104, R109; **TV** R102, R103, R104
- 2. OTHER HUMANITIES: ASL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; ENGL R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R123, R130, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D, R189H; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R110; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R117, R118, R120; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105
- D LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)
- 1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION: BUS R104, R140; ENGL R096, R101, R102, R140
- 2. COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING: ANTH R115; BUS R062, R140; CS R110, R122, R128, R142, R144; ECON R103; ENGL R101, R102, R130; IDS R110; LIB R100; MATH R014, R101, R102, R103, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R118A, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R139, R143; PG R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121; PSY R103, R104; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105
- E PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (a minimum of 2 courses one course from section 1 and one course from section 2)
- 1. HEALTH EDUCATION: HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

TV R117

- 2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION: All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L
- F WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)-General Liberal Arts & Science Majors ONLY; not required for other degrees.

 AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R105, R107, R109, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R110, R112, R114, R117, R121, R122; HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; IDS R189C; INT R102; MUS R189A; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108, R112; SPAN R107, R117;
- G FOR GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCE MAJORS ONLY (Select 9 additional units from Areas, A, B, C, D)

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

California State University (CSU) 2005 - 2006

TRANSFER GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PLAN

Students transfering to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition a transfer student will have pre-major transfer courses to complete. Lower division pre-major courses can also be used as general education courses.

Check with your counselor for updated information.

AREA A – Communication & Critical Thinking (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than "C" are not accepted in Area A.)

Group 1: Oral Communication: SPCH R101, R102, R104

Group 2: Written Communication: ENGL R101

Group 3: Critical Thinking: ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R107,

R111, R112, R121

AREA B – Physical Universe & It's Life Forms (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than "C" are not accepted in Group 4.)

Group 1: Physical Science: AST R101; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120; **GEOG** R101, R103; **GEOL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R110; **MST** R103; **PHYS** R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; **PHSC** R170

Group 2: Life Science: ANAT R100; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R101, R106, R120, R130, R135; **BOT** R100; **MICR** R100; **MST** R100; **PHSO** R100; **PSY** R105

Group 3: Lab Experience: ANAT R100L; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R106L, R120L, R135L; BOT R100L; CHEM R100L, R110, CHEM R112, R120; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L, R106A; MICR R100L; MST R100L, R103L, PHSO R100; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170 Group 4: Math: MATH R102, R103, R105, R106, R118, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R136, R137, R143; PSY R103

AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language (One course from C1, one course from C2 and one course from either C1 or 2)

Group 1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater): ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; **ENGL** R119, R130; **MUS** R101, R102A,R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; **SPAN** R118; **THA** R101, R102A, R105, R106, R107, R103A, R103B, R127; **TV** R105

Group 2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language): ART R108A; ASL R101, R103, R104; ENGL R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D; HIST R100A, R100B, R119, R120; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; SOC R114; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R108, R120; SPCH R105

AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions & Behavior: Historical Background. Choose one course from three different groups. (One course in US History and one in US Government is a CSU graduation requirement.)

Group 0: Sociology & Criminology: CHST R108; HIST R112; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R111, R112, R113, R115, R116, R118, R121

Group 1: Anthropology & Archaeology: AFAM R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; **SOC** R104

Group 2: Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102

Group 3: Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101;

ANTH R107, R114, R189D; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R108, R114; **ENGL** R109, R114, R117, R121, R122; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R121; **MUS** R189A; **PSY** R114; **SOC** R103, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107, R117; **THA** R127

Group 4: Gender Studies: ANTH R105; ENGL R110; HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R110; SOC R112

Group 5: Geography: GEOG R102, R104; HIST R104

Group 6: History: AAS R101; **CHST** R107; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; **SOC** R112

Group 7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science: BUS R186; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110; JOUR R100, R186: SOC R105.

Group 8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions: POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A

Group 9: Psychology: CHST R114; **PSY** R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; **SOC** R104, R113

AREA E – Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development (3 units are required. Only one unit can be applied from P.E. activity courses or MST R120L.)

ART R104A, R106A, R150A, R157A; **CD** R130; **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; **MST** R120, R120L; **MUS** R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117; **PG** R101A, R102; **PE** R100, R101, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R115, R116A, R116B, R118A, R118B, R119A, R119B, R124, R130, R136, R138, R140A, R140B, R141A, R141B, R142, R143, R146A, R146B, R147, R148, R149, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155A, R155B, R156A, R156B, R159A, R159B, R160, R161A, R161B, R163, R165, R166, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R173, R174, R175, R177; **PSY** R101, R102A, R107, R108, R109, R112, R113, R130; **SOC** R104, R105, R106

In addition to CSU GE certification, the CSU universities require one course in American History and one course in American Government. The following courses will meet the requirements and will also allow these courses to double count for Area D. U.S. History: CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

U.S. Government: POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

IGETC CERTIFICATION

Oxnard College

University of California and California State University Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum IGETC 2005-2006 CERTIFICATION PLAN

Check with your counselor for updated information to the IGETC certification Plan.

- **1. English Communication** (**CSU** Complete groups A, B, and C. **UC** Complete groups A and B.) 1 course, minimum 3 semester units (4 5 quarter units.)
- A. English Composition: ENGL R101.
- B. Critical Thinking-English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units (4 5 quarter units.) ENGL R102; PHIL R111
- C. Oral Communication (CSU Requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units. SPCH R101, R102
- 2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning (One course, minimum 3 semester units (4-5 quarter units.)
 MATH R103, R105, R106, R115, R118, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143
- **3. Arts & Humanities** (At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities, 9 semester units (12 15 quarter units.)
- **A. Arts:** ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; **SPAN** R118; **THA** R101, R103A, R103B, R105, R106, R107, R127
- **B. Humanities: ANTH** R105, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R189C; **ENGL** R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102; **JOUR** R100; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; **PSY** R107; **SPAN** R103, R104, R107, R117; **SOC** R104, R112, R114; **SPCH** R105
- **4. Social & Behavioral Sciences** At least three courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units (12 15 quarter units)
- A. Anthropology and Archaeology: AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R115, R189C
- **B. Economics: ECON** R100, R101, R102
- C. Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R114; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108
- E. Geography: GEOG R102, R104
- **F. History: CHST** R107; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, **SOC** R112
- G. Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110
- H. Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions: POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108.
- I. Psychology: PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113
- **J. Sociology & Criminology: BUS** R186; **CHST** R108; **CD** R102, R106; **HIST** R112; **JOUR** R100, R186; **PHIL** R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R121
- 5. Physical & Biological Sciences (At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture (circle appropriate laboratory); 7 9 semester units (9 12 guarter units).
- **A. Physical Science: AST** R101, R101L; **CHEM** R100, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101, R101L, R103; **GEOL** R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R105, R107, R110; **MST** R103, R103L; **PHYS** R101,R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; **PHSC** R170
- **B. Biological Science: ANAT** R100, R100L; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L; **BOT** R100, R100L; **MICR** R100, R100L; **MST** R100, R100L; **PHSO** R100, R100L; **PSY** R105
- 6. Languages other than English. (UC requirement only.) Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one of the following courses with a C or better: ASL R101; JAPN R101; SPAN R101, R101A and R101B, R105
- CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.) 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. Group 1- POLS R100, R101, R102, R107. Group 2 AAS R101, CHST R107, HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117.

09/05

ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College's matriculation process. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

- 1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
- 2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
 - A. Primary Determinants
 - filing California state tax as a resident
 - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
 - · possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
 - · registering to vote in California
 - B. Supplemental Determinants
 - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
 - · being a petitioner for divorce in California
 - · obtaining a license from California for professional practice
 - · establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
 - · owning residential property
 - · holding active membership in service or social clubs
 - · having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
- 3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
 - · maintaining voter registration in another state
 - · being a petitioner for divorce in another state
 - · attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
 - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
 - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces

Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). Spouses and dependents of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- Add/Drop classes.
- View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- Check your grades
- Search for open classes
- Update address/phone information
- Add closed classes with add authorization code
- Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- → Enrollment verification
 - CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress



Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

The Oxnard College Mission

Oxnard College embraces its diverse community by providing excellent and unique educational programs in a collaborative, nurtuing safe environment that promotes student success and lifelong learning.

Mission of California Community Colleges

NOTE: Our mission, while unique to Oxnard College, also enables us to accomplish the State-mandated mission for all California community colleges, which requires us to offer a variety of programs and services in the following areas:

Transfer Education

Standard collegiate courses at the lower division level for those students who plan to earn an associate degree and/or transfer to four-year colleges and universities

Vocational Education

Specialized vocational and technical education and training in selected occupational fields leading to job entry, advancement, retraining, certification, and associate degrees

General Education

Courses designed to contribute to associate degree programs; broaden knowledge and perspectives; develop critical thinking and communication skills; enhance cultural literacy; encourage a positive attitude toward learning; and equip students to participate in a complex, interdependent world.

Basic Skills Education

Courses in mathematics, reading, writing, and speaking for under prepared students, as well as other programs designed to enable those with special learning needs to reach their educational goals

Support Services

Comprehensive services that help students achieve their educational goals through assessment of skills and abilities, counseling and advisement, tutoring, financial aid, job placement, health services, student activities, student government, child care and personal development programs

Community Education

Conveniently scheduled, state-supported noncredit classes and feesupported educational, cultural, recreational, and occupational programs that enrich the lives of area residents and provide opportunities for lifelong learning

Economic Development

Programs and services, including contract training, designed to meet the specific needs of business and industry in developing a trained workforce that can enhance the economic vitality of the community

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success:
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- · promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;

• secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are. **Excellence**

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

- To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
- To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
- To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
- To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
- To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
- 6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.

ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling sessions are conducted on an appointment basis. You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before scheduling your Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling appointments. You may make appointments in person at the Matriculation Office (LRC 6) or call 986-5864 to schedule an appointment by phone. Each of the scheduled sessions is limited to 30 students, so please make your appointments early. All tests will be held in LRC 5A. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

1 Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

2

Please arrive 10 minutes before the scheduled time you've selected. No one will be admitted after the scheduled time! There is no feeeverything will be provided.

Mon	Nov 7	5 pm
Tues	Nov 8	2 pm
Thur	Nov 10	9 am
Mon	Nov 14	2 pm
Wed	Nov 16	9 am
Thur	Nov 17	2 pm
Fri	Nov 18	9 am
Mon	Nov 21	5 pm
Tue	N 00	9 am
Tues	Nov 29	2 pm
Wed	Nov 30	9 am

ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

3

ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English)

Please call the Matriculation Office for ADDITIONAL dates and times.

MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

La evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería se ofrecen al estudiante por medio de cita. Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos antes de poder hacer cita para la evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería. Puede hacer su cita en la oficina de matriculación o puede llamar al 986-5864 para hacer una cita por teléfono. Todo tipo de examen se llevará acabo en el salón LRC-5A. Si no ha comprado su permiso de estacionamiento, puede obtenerlo en el estacionamiento "A" (esquina de Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).

Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

2

EVALUACIÓN/ACADÉMICA (en español)

Mon	Nov 7	1:30 pm
Wed	Nov 9	5:30 pm
Thur	Nov 17	5:30 pm
Tues	Nov 22	1:30 pm
Mon	Nov 28	1:30 pm

Please call the Matriculation Office for additional dates and times.

HORARIO PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA

El examen para calificar para recibir ayuda financiera (ATB) está diseñado para aquellos estudiantes que no poseen ni Diploma de High School ni su Certificado de Educación General (GED), y necesitan solicitar ayuda financiera. Para más información comuníquese con la oficina de ayuda financiera al 986-5828. Los exámenes se darán en el salón LRC-5A.

| 3

ORIENTACIÓN/CONSEJERÍA EN GRUPO (en español)

Please call the Matriculation Office for dates and times of the Orientation/Group Counseling Sessions.

Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita. Personas que lleguen después no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miercoles J=Jueves V=Viernes S=Sabado



POLICIES & FEES

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

- 1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
- You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
- You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
- You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
 - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
 - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
 - c. Educational development.
 - d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

- Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
- 2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
- Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

- You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
- 2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
- Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
- 4. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$14 health fee during the regular semester or a \$10 health fee during Summer session.)
- 5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

- 1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
- The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
- 3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
- Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.

- 5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
- Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "CR" or "NC" will be given for the exam.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a "credit/no credit" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "CR" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "CR" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/Cr or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.



Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation quidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

- You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
- 3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
- You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)

A&R Hours are Monday 8 am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm, Wed/Thurs 10 am - 7 pm, and Friday 8 am - noon

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

High School Students

Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

If you are below the 11th grade you must provide a letter from your parent and principal explaining how you will benefit from the class. You and your parent will interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at oxnarcollege.edu/webstar.

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- · Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are \$1. Pay your transcript fees at www.vcccd.net/webstar or the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at www.vcccd.net/webstar.

Transcripts - Incoming From Other Colleges

- All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
- All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
- All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
- All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
- Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
- All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to Oxnard College.



The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days.

The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

- Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
- Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute. In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

MANDATORY FEES

Fees are due immediately. Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

Enrollment fee for all students \$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per $^{1}/_{2}$ unit, \$6.50 per $^{1}/_{4}$ unit

Nonresident tuition for non-California residents \$155.00 per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge \$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

students), non-refundable\$50.00
14.00 regular semester/\$11.00 summer
\$1.00 per semester
\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year
required per semester, see class listing
STAR\)\$3 per semester
1

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 5.

ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:

- Q When are my fees due?
- A All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, by phone at 986-5811, or in person at the Business Office.
- Q Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?
- A You MAY be dropped.
- Q What if I don't have the money to pay right away?
- A Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If the Financial Aid Office determines you are not eligible, then contact the Student Business Office to see if you qualify for a temporary fee deferral or Student Fees Installment Agreement.
- Q What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?
- A Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.
- Q Can I pay my fees in installments?
- A Under special circumstances a Student Fees Installment Agreement may be approved. Contact the Student Business Office for more information.

It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

WE ARE HERE TO HELP. HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED? CALL US.

Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828 Student Business Office (805) 986-5811 Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

Enrollment Fee for California residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$26 per unit, \$13.00 per $^{1} I_{2}$ unit, \$6.50 per $^{1} I_{4}$ unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$155 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- · You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Application Fee (International Students)

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable \$50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:

- · You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee

A mandatory \$14 per semester (\$11 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

Student Representation Fee of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Materials Charge

Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student's vocational training and employment.

Refund or Credit

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Fee Obligations

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all oustanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

OPTIONAL FEES

College Photo Identification/ASB Card

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$6.00 a semester or \$10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a \$5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

Parking Permits

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester	\$28/\$12
Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester	\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester	\$7/\$5
Single-day Permit	\$1

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit. For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 94.

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, if you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. Apply for carpool permits at the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:

- 1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
- 2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.



STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810

Monday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

Wednesday & Thursday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m. to noon.

ASSOCIATE STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext.2094

Monday-Friday: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$6 for a 1-semester card and \$10 for the academic year (\$5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- · Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- · Discount to all club-sponsored events
- · Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- · Discounts at movie theaters
- · And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

Educational Talent Search (ETS), a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- · Assess and guide participants' interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants' intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.
- Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.

For more information go to:

http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/studentservices/ETS/ets.asp or contact (805)986-5800 x2097. Hours: M - F 8 am to 4:30 pm

STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

Monday - Thursday: 8:00am - 7:30pm

Friday: 8:00am - 2:00 p.m.

When the Bookstore is closed, the Student Business Office operates from the back, outside window, adjacent to the Campus Resource Center, and accepts all student fee payments at the window. All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard. You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955 Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their

selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, copy machine, lamination, and Notary Public services.

Holiday Closures Spring 2006

Martin Luther King Day	January 16
Abraham Lincoln's Birthday	February 17
George Washington's Birthday	February 20
Spring Break	April 10 - 14

SPRING 2006 HOURS

January 3 - May 19

Monday-Thursday	7:30 a.m7:30 p.m.
Friday	7:30 a.m2:00 p.m.
January 7 (Saturday)	9:00 a.m 2:00 p.m.

LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS OR EXCHANGES:

January 20, 2006

SPRING BUYBACKS 2006 (Photo ID Required)

January 7	9:00 a.m - 2:00 p.m.
January 9-10	9:00 a.m 3:00 p.m. & 4:00 - 7:00 p.m.
May 11, 15-17	9:00 a.m 3:00 p.m. & 4:00 - 7:00 p.m.
May 12	9:00 a.m 2:00 p.m.
May 18	9:00 a.m 1:00 p.m.

CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include videotapes of interviewing skills, direct connections to on-line job search engines, and internet access for connection to information on careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801. Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm.

Oxnard College Child Development Center offers developmentally appropriate preschool programs to children between the ages of two years through five years.

The children's program is well-rounded and covers critical thinking, creative experiences, science, music, language development, movement education, social development, school readiness, and assessment. The Center serves as a model lab school for college students who are learning to observe and work with children.

A \$50.00 deposit will hold a space for children of Oxnard College students, staff and commuity. Contact the Center for dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis in advance of services per a contracted schedule. There is a minumum of three hours per day, and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the center. Phone (805) 986-5801 for more information.

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services Building, Suite 105 (805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 (Fax)

isachs@vcccd.net (e-mail)

Monday - Friday: 8:30am-5:30pm.

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is \$30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

Student Services Building, Suite 105

(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY

Monday-Friday: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities. The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services

Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students Learning Disability Assessment.

Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical Education

High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105, EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; F: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

What is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (C.A.R.E./Single Parent/CalWORKs)?

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, current TANF recipients with at least one child under the age of 14. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

Through the EOPS Program EOPS/CARE students can receive:

SERVICES

Assessment • Grants * • EOPS College Success Class
Early registration • Field trips to Universities
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*
*Dependent on available funds

COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management • Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

Childcare* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair*
Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*

* Dependent on available funds.

FINANCIAL AID

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vcccd.net

Mondays and Wednesdays, 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Tuesdays, 10 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.Thursdays, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Fridays 8:00 am to 12:00 p.m. at A&R window.

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Thursdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Thursdays in LRC-5. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 81 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832 Monday and Wednesday 1:00- 7:00 PM; Tues- Thurs 9:00- 3:00

Friday - Closed

Call for an appointment.

oun to un appointment

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tetanus*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis A* and Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- · Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- · Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- * Additional fee

Speciality Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

CSSC Building,

telephone (805) 986-5859

Monday -Thursday 1pm - 3pm.

The application process for International Students may be involved and Admission and Records staff are prepared to assist individuals with the process. When appropriate, International Students planning to attend

the college should contact the office and meet with staff before submitting their application. Once they are accepted to the college, new students need to make arrangements with the Matriculation Office (805) 986-5864 to schedule a date for their assessments in English, Mathematics and Counseling orientation in order to ensure their academic success. Students receive assistance and advisement with the preparation of various Immigration forms including student Visas, I-20AB and other related INS documents. Students are also provided information and advisement for health/medical insurance. Information is available at 986-8200.

LEARNING CENTER

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community. Individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. These self-instructional modules or mini-courses offer students the opportunity to learn at their own pace. The materials are available whether offered during the semester for class credit or not each semester. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and note taking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. Workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instruction are some of the resources available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes for Math which are available from Math 9 - Math 120.

Tele-course videos such as-Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination (Sociology), Marketing (Business), Anthropology (Faces of Culture), Introduction to Biology, Earth Revealed (Geology) and others are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with the computers for web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and for CIS classes, accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for Spanish, English 96, English 101, History, Health, etc. Students may type research papers, homework and/or essavs.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

The Learning Center hours are Monday-Thursday 8 am - 9 pm and Friday 8 am - 5 pm. during Fall and Spring semesters. The Learning Center is closed weekends and all academic holidays. You may direct questions to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.

http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp

The Library hours for the Spring are Monday - Thursday 8am - 9pm and Friday 8am - 5pm. The Library is closed weekends and all academic holidays. You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 32, 000 books, 87 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

- 1. Point Browser to http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp
- 2. Click on "Online Databases".
- 3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
- 4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
- Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

OC'S RE-ENTRY CENTER

Community Student Services Center

Please call (805) 986-5833. Office hours are 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Tuesday, Wednesday & Thursday

Learn about all the programs and services offered by Oxnard College and the Re-Entry Center.

TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846. Office hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm Tutoring hours: M-Th 9:00am - 2:00pm and 4:00pm - 7:00pm Fridays 9:00 - 1:00pm

The Tutorial Center provides tutoring to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are available for short- or long-term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions. Also available is the Writing Skills Center to assist with writing/research projects across the curriculum and the Math Skills Center to assist from Basic Math to Calculus/Physics. The Center helps to ensure success in college classes. Tutoring is provided to all students FREE of charge.

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-1

Please call (805) 986-5837. Office Hours M-F 8-4:30.

Start your four-year degree program at Oxnard College. The Oxnard College University Transfer Center is one of the California Community College Transfer Centers that links transfer students with the campuses of the University of California, the California State Universities, and private/independent colleges and universities. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university

representative. Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees. Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Tranfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

Office Hours: MW 8 am - 7 pm, T 8 am - 5 pm, Th 10 am - 7 pm, F 8 am - noon

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. N/A for Summer.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision. Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center. Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- · General Counseling
- Teen Parent Program

- Personal Growth
- Re-entry
- Vocational Education

- · Career and Transfer
- Matriculation
- Veterans

Go to college. We'll pay for it.



Vaya al colegio comunitario, inosotros pagamos para que asista!

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it. Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College. It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education. One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies... even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

Log on now and find out how we can help you. Or call 805.986.5828 **Financial Aid Office**

Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

Dinero Gratis para el Colegio

Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net

Para más información, contáctenos al Teléfono 986.5828 o



NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 81 (in Spanish on page 84). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

- 1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
- 2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
- 3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver:
- 4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
- 5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet the income standards below:

BOGW Income Standards				
FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2004 INCOME			
1	\$13,965			
_	\$18,735			
3	1.11			
4	600 07E			
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
6	\$37,815			
7				
8	À .=' .==			
Each Additional Family	/ Member\$ 4,770			

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

Example of BOGW "C" eligible student

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. <u>Do not assume you are not eligible.</u> APPLY TODAY.

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2005-06 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

Federal Pell Grant Federal Work Study Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College
FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: ocfa@vcccd.net

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2005-2006 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

Name:		SSN#	!
Last	First	Middle Initial	
Email (if available):)
Home Address: Street	City	Zip Code	
Has the Admissions or the Registrar's	-		☐ Yes ☐ No
Note: Students who are exempted from residents. If you are not a California re			
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE C	ALIFORNIA DOMES	TIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND	RESPONSIBILITIES ACT
Recent legislation (Assembly Bill 205) ex registered with the California Secretary o you will be treated as an Independent mainformation for your domestic partner. If the same as a student with married parer **These new provisions apply to state-	f State under Section 297 of arried student to determine eyou are a dependent students and income and househorts.	f the Family Code. If you are in a Reg eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will no at and your parent is in a Registered Do old information will be required for the	istered Domestic Partnership (RDP), eed to provide income and household omestic Partnership, you will be treated parent's domestic partner.
Are you or your parent in a Registered D (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are s Partnership with the California Secretary	eparated from a Registered		
If you answered "Yes" to the question abopartner's income and household informat 11, 12.			
Student Marital Status: Single Mai	rried Divorced D Separ	rated Widowed Registered Don	nestic Partnership
DEPENDENCY STATUS			
1. Were you born before January 1, 1982	2?		☐ Yes ☐ No
As of today, are you married or in a R termination notice to dissolve partners		ship? (Answer "Yes" if you are separate	ed but not divorced or have not filed a
Do you have children who receive mor spouse) who receive more than half o			with you (other than your children and Yes No
4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the co	ourt, or were you a ward of t	he court until your 18th birthday?	☐ Yes ☐ No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed F	Forces?		☐ Yes ☐ No
	rself (and your spouse or	e considered an INDEPENDENT stud RDP if applicable). Skip to Question Ilowing questions:	
If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed of exemption by either or both of your particle.			claimed on their tax return as an ☐ Won't File ☐ Yes ☐ No
7. Do you live with one or both of your pa	arent(s) and/or his/her RDP	?	☐ Yes ☐ No
about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Ple If you answered "No" or "Parent(s except this fee waiver. You may a	ase answer questions for s) won't file" to question 6 answer questions as an IN e a FAFSA so you may be	question 6 or 7, you must provide i a DEPENDENT student in the sectio , and "No" to question 7, <u>you are a c</u> DEPENDENT student on the rest of considered for other student aid. Yo	ns that follow. dependent student for all student aid this application, but please try to get
METHOD A			
Are you (the student ONLY) currently re TANF/CalWORKs? SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Inc. General Assistance?	,		☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No
If you are a dependent student, are yo source of income?	ur parent(s)/RDP receiving r	monthly cash assistance from TANF/Ca	alWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary ☐ Yes ☐ No
 If you answered "Yes" to question required to show current proof of opportunities. 	n 8 or 9 you are eligible for benefits. Ask the Financi	r a FEE WAIVER. Sign the certificati al Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eli	ion at the end of this form. You are gible for other financial aid Continued on other side

METHOD B						
		eople are in your parent(s) hou 50% of their support from your			rent(s), and anyone who lives 0, 2006.)	
		people are in your household? t from you, now and through J			nd anyone who lives with you	
12. 2004 Income Informa	2. 2004 Income Information DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME RDP) INCO					
1	,	ne Tax Return was filed, enter A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4 or	\$		\$	
,	•	ned in 2004 that is not included sability, Social Security, child				
TOTAL 1 000	1.(0 (1)		\$		\$	
TOTAL Income for 2004	4 (Sum of a + b)		\$		\$	
qualify using this simple	method, you sh		you qualify for a	FEE WAIVER u	nder Method B. If you do not	
SPECIAL CLASSIFIC	ATIONS					
13. Do you have certification dependent's fee waiver'		a Department of Veterans Affair on.	s or the National G	uard Adjutant Ge	neral that you are eligible for a ☐ Yes ☐ No	
					of a victim of the September 11, ensation and Government Claims Yes No	
		ased law enforcement/fire suppre and income information.	ession personnel ki	lled in the line of	duty? Submit documentation ☐ Yes ☐ No	
NOTE: Eligibility for th	ne following Speci	14, or 15, you are eligible for ial Circumstances will only wa	aive the Enrollmen	_		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	e BOGFW or FAFSA application				
CERTIFICATION FO	R ALL APPLI	CANTS: READ THIS S	TATEMENT A	ND SIGN BE	LOW	
If asked by an authorized spouse/registered dome realize that any false state	d official, I agree stic partner and/ ement or failure to release of informa	erjury, that all information on the to provide proof of this info or my parent's/registered do give proof when asked may be tion regarding this application.	rmation, which m mestic partner's e cause for the de	nay include a co 2004 U.S. Incominal, reduction, v	opy of my and my me Tax Return(s). I also vithdrawal, and/or repayment	
Applicant's Signature		Date P	arent Signature (D	ependent Stude	nts Only) Date	
FOR OFFICE USE O	NLY					
□ BOGFW-A □ TANF/CalWORKs □ GA □ SSI/SSP	□ BOGFW-B □ BOGFW-C	Special Classification Vet/National Guard Do Medal of Honor/or 9/1 Dependent of deceas enforcement/fire supp	1 Dependent ed law	RDP Student Parent	☐ Student is not eligible	
Notes: Certified by:			г	Date:	•	
Seruneu by			L	, a l G .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 84. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A

- Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
- Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
- Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
- 4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
- 5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver" NÚMERO DE PERSONAS INGRESO DEL AÑO 2004 EN SU HOGAR 1......\$13,965 2.....\$18,735 3.....\$23,505 4.....\$28,275 5.....\$33,045 6.....\$37,815 7.....\$42,585 8....\$47,355 POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL....\$4,770

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2005-2006, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER" POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" por que no lo solicitan. <u>No deduzca que no es elegible.</u> ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!

El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver", usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2005-2006. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

Beca Federal Pell * Becas Cal Grant A, B, C Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net



Colegios Comunitarios de California 2005-2006 Solicitud para la Exención de Pago de Matrícula 'Board of Governors Fee Waiver'

Esta es una solicitud para recibir una exención del pago de la matrícula. Esta EXENCIÓN (FEE WAIVER) es exclusivamente para los residentes de California. Si necesitas ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte, y otros gastos, por favor llena en la brevedad posible una SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). Contacta a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para más información. Puedes obtener una solicitud FAFSA en el sitio www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Nombre:				SN#	
Apellido Paterno	Nombre	Inicial	Segundo Nombre		
Correo electrónico (si tienes):			Número Te	elefónico: ()_	
Dirección:			Fech	na de Nacimiento:	/
Calle	Ciudad	Estado	Código Postal		
¿Ha determinado la Oficina de Re	egistros y Admisiones que eres resid	lente de Califo	ornia?		□ Sí □ No
(AB 540) del Código	han sido exentos del pago de col de Educación, no se consideran a, no eres elegible para la exención d	residentes de	e Califonia para efectos	s de esta solicitud.	. Si tú no eres
IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL DECI	RETO DE CALIFORNIA SOBRE	DERECHOS	Y RESPONSABILID	ADES DE PAREJ	IAS DOMÉSTICAS
personas que forman parte de un Familia. Si tú estás registrado en estudiante independiente, casado de los ingresos de tu pareja dome Partnership, serás considerado o de tu padre/madre. **Estas nuevas provisiones se financiera estudiantil federal. ¿Estás tú o tu padre/madre vivien California bajo la Sección 297 d. HABER PRESENTADO un avis de California). Si respondiste "Sí" a la pregunta :	de Ley 205 de la Asamblea) extiendo a relación doméstica registrada con una relación doméstica bajo <i>Regist</i> o, a fin de determinar la elegibilidad péstica. Si eres un estudiante dependomo un estudiante con padres casacaplican SOLO para la ayuda econo do con una pareja registrada como el Código de Familia? (Responde "So de Terminación [Notice of Terminación; tienes que incluír a tu pareja	la Secretaría tered Domesticora esta exerilente y tu pad dos, por lo cua ómica estudia Registered Do Sí" si tú padreation of Domesa a doméstica re	de Estado de California de Partnership (RDP), entración de matrícula. Debe re/madre está en una relal también tienes que pro antil que recibe fondos omestic Partnership con la /madre están separados stic Partnership] en la Ofegistrada como cónyuge.	bajo la sección 297 tonces serás consides proveer informacionación de <i>Registere</i> oveer el ingreso de la Secretaría de Estado, y no a la Secretaría de la Secre	del Código de lerado como un ión sobre tu familia y d Domestic la pareja doméstica la la ayuda tado de strada, SIN ría de Estado
el ingreso de tu pareja, o de la pa	areja doméstica de tu padre/madre e	n las pregunta	as 3,6,7,8,9,10,11,12.		•
Estado Civil: Soltero Cas	ado □ Divorciado □ Separado □	l Viudo(a) □	Pareja Doméstica/Reg	gistered Domestic	Partnership
ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA	1				
pero no divorciado, o si no has 3. ¿Tienes hijos que reciben de ti reciban de ti más de la mitad d 4. ¿Eres huérfano, o estás bajo la 5. ¿Eres veterano de las Fuerzas * *Si respondiste "Si" a cua información familiar y de * Si respondiste "No" a tod 6. Si tu(s) padre(s) o su RDP pres exención, por alguno o ambos d * Si respondiste "No" a las tu(s) PADRE(s)/RDP. Llena * Si respondiste "No" o "Pa toda la ayuda estudiantil, en las siguientes seccione	o, o vives con una pareja doméstica presentado un aviso de terminación más de la mitad de tu manutención, e tu manutención, ahora mismo y ha a tutela legal, o estuviste bajo la tute Armadas Norteamericanas? Ilquiera de las preguntas 1-5, eres ingresos (y la de tu cónyuge, o RI las las preguntas 1-5, llena las sig sentaron o van a presentar una Decl de sus padres?	n para disolver , u otros depe asta el 30 de ju ela legal hasta considerado DP si es aplic uientes pregularación de Im no pres a 6 ó 7, debes EPENDIENTE egunta 6 y "N ón de matrícu ación de tu(s)	r la relación.) endientes que viven cont unio del 2006? n la edad de los 18 años? n como estudiante INDE cable). Pasa a la pregu untas: puestos del año 2004, fu centarán Declaración de la s proporcionar informa S en las siguientes sec lo" en la pregunta 7, en la. Llena las pregunta;) PADRE(s) y presentar	tigo (aparte de tus h ? EPENDIENTE y det unta 8. uiste o serás consid Impuestos ación familiar y de cciones. eres un estudiante is como estudiante r una solicitud FAF	Sí □ No nijos y cónyuge) que □ Sí □ No □ Sí □ No □ Sí □ No pes proporcionar tu lerado como □ Sí □ No □ Sí □ No los ingresos de dependiente para e INDEPENDIENTE ESA para que seas
TANF/CalWORKs? SSI/SSP (Supplemental S Asistencia General?	do (SÓLO el estudiante) mensualm I Sí □ No Security Income/State Supplementa I Sí □ No te, ¿está tu(s) padre(s)/RDP recibi	al Program)?	□ Sí □ No	ivo de: TANF/CalW	VORKs, o SSI/SSP
como su fuente principal de ir Si respondiste "Sí" a la al final de este formulario.	,	ara una EXEI reciente de l	NCION DE PAGO DE M beneficios. Socilita a	MATRICULA. Firn	☐ Sí ☐ No na la Certificación

MÉTODO B					
10. ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE . ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de tu(s) padre(s)? (incluyéndote a ti mismo, tu(s) padre(s), y cualquier otra persona que vive con tu(s) padre(s) y recibe más del 50% de manutención de tu(s) padre(s), ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006.) 11. ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE . ¿Cuántas personas hay en tu familia? (incluyéndote a ti mismo, tu cónyuge, y cualquier otra persona que					
		as personas hay en tu familia? (in nutención de tu parte, ahora misn			
12. Información de Ingresos	del 2004		ESTUDIANTE		ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE:
			DEPENDIENTE DEL PADRE(S)		INGRESOS DEL ESTUDIANTE (Y DEL CONYUGE/RDP)
I	rtaste en el form	laración de impuestos del 2004, ulario 1040, línea 36; 1040A, 1).	\$		\$
b. Todos los otros ingresos (li considerado en la parte (a) Seguro Social, Manutenció). Incluye los bei	dinero ganado en el 2004 no neficios TANF Incapacidad y			
			\$		\$
TOTAL de ingresos Para	el 2004 (Sum	a de a+b)	\$		\$
		ará tus ingresos y te notif si no eres elegible usando			una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO recomendamos llenar una
CLASIFICACIONES ESPEC	CIALES				
13. ¿Tienes una Certificación del California Department of Veterants Affairs, o del National Guard Adjust General que te hagan elegible para una exención de pago de matrícula como dependiente? Presenta la Certificación ☐ Sí ☐ No 14. ¿Eres elegible, como beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo de alguien que la ha recibido o dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? Presenta documentación del Department of Veterans Affairs o del CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. ☐ Sí ☐ No 15. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de algún agente del orden/personal de control de incendios, muerto en el cumplimiento de su deber? Presenta documentación de la agencia pública empleadora e información de ingresos ☐ Sí ☐ No • Si repondiste "Sí" a la pregunta 13, 14 o 15, eres elegible para recibir una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA. Firma la Certificación al final del formulario. Atención: La elegibilidad para las siguientes clasificaciones especiales sólo te autoriza recibir la exención del pago de matrícula. Para obtener una reducción en el permiso de estacionamiento, debes llenar la solicitud BOGW o FAFSA.					
CERTIFICACIÓN PARA T	ODOS LOS S	OLICITANTES: LEE ESTA	DECLARACIÓ	N Y FIRMA	ABAJO
Por medio de la presente juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi conocimiento. Si personal autorizado me lo pide, consiento ofrecer pruebas relacionadas con esta información, las cuales podrían incluir una copia de mi Declaración de Impuestos del 2004, la de mi cónyuge/pareja doméstica registrada y/o la pareja doméstica registrada de mis padres. También reconozco que cualquier declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento en la presentación de pruebas cuando me sean solicitadas, podría ser causa de negación, reducción, retiro, y/o devolución de mi exención de matrícula. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada con esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio, y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.					
Firma del solicitante		Fecha Firn	na del padre (Sól	lo para estudia	ntes dependientes) Fecha
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY					
☐ TANF/CalWORKs	□ BOGFW-B □ BOGFW-C	□ Special Classification □ Vet/National Guard Dep □ Medal of Honor/or 9/11 □ Dependent of deceased enforcement/fire suppression	Dependent d law	RDP Studer Parent	
Notes:					
Certified by:				ate:	

ESL and Bilingual Course Offerings - Spring 2006

Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma

Para información acerca de las inscripciones, llame al 986-5864.

NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Para saber su nivel, regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de matriculación, 986-5864.

INGLES COMO SEGUND VOCABULARIO/VOCAB					ESL R052 - Lectura 2/Re				
					Recomendación: ES 34234* Culhane LP	9-9:50am	LMV	NH-5	3.0
(*Inscripciones para ESL		n abiertas o	de la prime	ra a la	* Esta clase no es bil			0= 40	
doceava semana del sem	estre.)				34290 Burciaga A	7-9:50pm	М	OE-10	3.0
ESL R030A - Vocabular					ESL R054 - Lectura 3/Re	eading Skills 3			
36190 Merrill J	16 horas por ser	mestre	LC	1.0	Recomendación: ESL				4.0
ESL R030B - Vocabular	io Rilingüe 2/Rili	ngual Voca	ahulary 2		34224 Sánchez M	9:30-10:50am + 3 horas adicio	MaJ	LA-9 LC	4.0
36191 Simmen VS	16 horas por ser		LC	1.0	34296 Dozen PE	7-9:50pm	M	LS-14	4.0
	· 					+ 3 horas adicio	nales	LC	
ESL R030C - Vocabular			_	1.0	ENOL BOSO 1	D O - - 4			
36192 Simmen VS	16 horas por ser	nestre	LC	1.0	ENGL R056 - Lectura 4/l Recomendación: ESL				
CONVERSACION/CONV	ERSATION				34227* Sánchez M	10-10:50am	LMV	LRC-5	3.0
					34291* Villalpando GG		LM	LA-14	3.0
(*Inscripciones para ESL		ertas de la	primera a l	а	*Estas clases no son	bilingües.			
doceava semana del sem	iestre.)				GRAMATICA Y ESCRITU	IDA/CDAMMAD	AND WOITI	NG	
ESL RO30H - Crossroad	ls Café 1				GIVANIATION I ESCIVITO	TOTAL STREET	AND WINITE	10	
Recomendación: ESL	RO42. Se ofrece		de videos	en el	ESL R060 - Gramática-E	scritura 1/Gram	mar-Writing	<u> 1</u>	
laboratorio y por Créo				4.0	<u>34211</u> Simmen V	9:00-9:50am	LMV	LA-17	3.0
36193 Simmen VS	3 horas por sem	iana	LC	1.0	+2 horas por sem		LC	SH-1	3.0
ESL R040- Conversación	n en Inglés 1/End	alish Conv	ersation 1		34277 Villalpando MR +2 horas por sem	7-9:50pm	L LC	SH-1	3.0
34197 Merrill JA	11-11:50am	Diario	LRC-4	3.0	12 Hordo por sen	iaria	LO		
34288 Villalpando GG	7-9:20pm	MaJ	LS-14	3.0	ESL R062 - Gramática-E		mar-Writing	<u>2</u>	
ESI BOAS Comversediá	in an Ingléa 2/En	aliah Can	·orostion (,	Recomendación: ESL		N4- 1	1 4 4 4	0.0
ESL R042 - Conversación Recomendación: ES		giisii coii	rersauon 2	<u> </u>	34181* Dozen PE	9:30-10:50 am +2 horas por se	MaJ mana	LA-14 LC	3.0
34243 Simmen VS	11:00-12:20pm	MaJ	LA-16	3.0	34262* Dozen PE	5:30-6:50pm	LM	LA-9	3.0
34283 Kornelsen RR	7:00-9:50pm	J	LRC-5	3.0		+2 horas por se	mana	LC	
FOL DOAA Commence		aliah Cam			*Esta clase no es bilir	ngüe.			
ESL R044 - Conversación Recomendación: ESI		gusn conv	versation 3	<u>)</u>	ESL R064 - Gramática-E	scritura 3/Gramı	mar-Writing	3	
34230* Smith P	12:30-1:50pm	MaJ	SH-2	3.0	Recomendación: ESL		iliai-vviitilig		
34281* Kornelsen RR	7:00-9:50pm	Ma	LA-12	3.0	34222* Sánchez M	9-9:50am	LMV	LA-14	3.0
Estas clases no son	bilingües.				34252 Betancourt HM	5:30-6:50pm	LM	NH-4	3.0
ESL RO46 – ESL Oral/Li	etonina Skille (4)	١			*Esta clase no es bilir	ngüe.			
Recomendación: ESL		ı			ENGL R066 - Gramática	-Escritura 4/Grai	mmar-Writii	na 4	
38911* Kornelsen	12:30-1:50pm	MaJ	LS-11	3.0	Recomendación: ESL			.g	
39775* Redding J	7:00-9:50pm	L	NH-3	3.0	34237* Sánchez M	11-12:20pm	MaJ	LRC-5	3.0
*Esta clase no es bilir	ngüe.				*Foto alogo no co hili	+ 2 horas adicio	nales	LC	
SPEECH R108 - Comuni	icación Oral Para	a Estudiant	tes de ESL	1	*Esta clase no es bilir 34256* Newton P	7-9:50pm	М	CSSC-107	3.0
ESL Oral Communication				<u> </u>	O-1200 NOWIGHT	+ 2 horas adicio		LC	0.0
Recomendación: ENC					*Esta clase no es bilir	ngüe.			
34466* Smith P	11:00-12:20 pm		SH-2	3.0	ENGL B440 0 :				
31485* Redding J	+ 1 hora por ser 7:00-9:50 pm	nana de iad M	LRC-4	3.0	ENGL R140 - Composic ESL/Composition: ESL E				
*Estas clases no son					Recomendación: EN		<u>oj</u>		
en el nivel 5.	ŭ	·			34139* Culhane LP	10-10:50am	Diario	OE-1	5.0
I FOTUDA (DE ADINIO					34138* Wilkes E	11:00-11:50 am		CSSC-107	5.0
LECTURA/READING					*(CRN 34138 requier			nternet por	
ESL R050 - Lectura 1/Re	eading Skills 1				semana. Para más in http://www.vcsun.org/				
34652 Simmen VS	10-10:50am	LMV	NH-5	3.0	*Estas clases no son			ra estudian	tes
	+ 2 horas adicio		LC		en el nivel 6.	•			
34264 Villalpando MR	7-9:50pm	M	LS-14	3.0					
	+ 2 horas adicio	naies	LC						

ESPAÑOL/SPANISH

SPAN R103 - Español Intermedio I/Intermediate Spanish I PREREQ: SPAN 102 o equivalente.

34108 Somoza B 4:30-6:50pm MaJ LRC-4 5.0

SPAN R104 - Español Intermedio II/Intermediate Spanish II

PREREQ: SPAN R103 o equivalente.

36080 Milan C 12:00-1:20 pm LM LRC-3 5.0 y 12:00-1:50 pm V LRC-3

SPAN R106 – Español Para el Hispanohablante 2/ Native Speaker Spanish 2

Native Speaker Spanish 2
PREREQ: SPAN R104 o equivalente

30335 Milan C 9:00-9:50 am Diario LA-15 5.0

SPAN R118 - Cinema Hispanoamericano

30179 Milan C 4:00-6:50 pm Jueves LA-15 5.0

ARTES/ARTS

ART R150A - Cerámica Para Principiantes/

Beginning Ceramics (2+)

30574* Flocco VR 30584* Flocco VR 3-5:50pm 3.0 I M SH-4 9-11:50am SH-4 MaJ 3.0 30588* Flocco VR 31927* Flocco VR 12-2:50pm MaJ SH-4 3.0 6-8:50pm LM SH-4 3.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües. Estudiantes con inglés limitado son bienvenidos.

PE R124 - Baile Folklórico Mexicano

39491 Sánchez M 4-6:50 pm Lunes PE-3 1.5

TELEVISIÓN

TV R103 TV Directing & Editing

39804 Orozco A 7-8:50 pm M NH-6 3.00 and 7-9:50 pm W NH-6 *Esta clase es bilingüe.

CLASES TECNICAS-VOCACIONALES/ OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION CLASSES

CIS R020A - Introducción a Computación/

Introduction to Microcomputers

31443* Tafoya RC 6:00-9:50 pm Lunes LA-7 2.0 *CRN 31443: Clase de 9 semanas del 03/20/06 al 05/15/06. Ayuda disponible en español.

CIS R021A - Introducción a Windows/Intro to Windows

31482* Tafoya RC 6:00-7:50 pm Lunes LA-7 1.0

*CRN 31482: Clase de 10 semanas del 01/09/06 al 03/13/06.

Ayuda disponible en español.

DESARROLLO INFANTIL

CD RO44- Nutrición Para Niños/Nutrition for Young Children

38798 Mendez P 8am-4:50pm Sábado LA-18 .5 *Clase de un día: Abril 01, 2006. Se enseñará en español

CD R046 – Comunicación Entre Maestro y Padres de Familia

39748* Rivero E 8:00am-4:50pm Sábado LA-18 .5
*Clase de un día: Marzo 04, 2006. Se enseñará en español.

CD R051 - Controlando el Comportamiento Infantil

38829* Méndez P 8:00-4:50pm Sábado LA-15 1.0

*Clase de dos semanas: 02/04/06-02/11/06. Se enseñará en español.

CD RO53 – Cuidado de Niños Familiar Para Profesionales

30896 Rivero E 8am-4:50pm Sábado LA-15 1.5 Clase de 3 sesiones: Enero 14, 21, y 28, 2006. Se enseñará en español.

CD R102 - Desarrollo Humano/Human Development

30181* Mendez P 7:00-9:50pm Martes LA-18 3.0 *CRN 30181 se enseñará en español.

CD R106 - El Niño, La Familia, y La Comunidad/

Child-Family-Community

34962 Méndez P 4-6:50pm Martes LA-15 3.0 *CRN 34962 se enseñará en español.

CD R113 - Programas Para Bebes y Niños/

Programs for Infants and Toddlers

38833* Rivero E 7:00-9:50pm Miércoles NH-4 3.0 *CRN 38833 se enseñará en español.

CD R129 - Nutrición, Salud y Seguridad Infantil/

Nutrition, Health and Safety

34920* Mendez P 7:00-9:50pm M CSSC-101 3.0 *CRN 34920 se enseñará en español.

CD R134 - Movimiento y Música Infantil/

Movement & Music - Early Childhood

39752* Méndez P 4:00-6:50pm M CSSC-101 3.0
*CRN 37560 – Se enseñará en español. Requiere cuota de \$6
para materiales.

EDUCACION FÍSICA

PE R124 - Baile Folklórico Mexicano

39491 Sánchez M 4-6:50 pm Lunes PE-3 1.5

Para más clases de educación física, vea el horario de clases bajo la sección de "Physical Education" en la página 52.

NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Para saber su nivel, registrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

NOTA: L=LUNES Ma=MARTES M=MIERCOLES J=JUEVES V=VIERNES

Estudiantes tienen 7 días para pagar su cuota de inscripción. Después de este tiempo, se les cancelará la inscripción.



Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts

- Anthropology English History Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law & Society Political Science Psychology Sociology



3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu

Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee, employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

- A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
- 2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
- b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document:
- c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
- d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
- 3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
- 4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
- Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

- 1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
- 2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
- 3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
- 4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

- 5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.
- 6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.
- 7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

- 8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.
- 9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:
- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
 - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
 - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
 - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
 - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
 - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

- 1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
- Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
- 3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
- 4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
- 5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
- 6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

the Colle Universi	ege or Un ty of Calif	iversity (for example, pro	exemption from Nonresiden of of high school attendance University campus where you applicable deadlines.	in California). Con	tact the California Com	munity College,
ELIGIBI	LITY:					
I, the un (specify	dersigned the colleg	l, am applying for a Califo	ornia Nonresident Tuition Ex	emption for eligible	California high school o	graduates at ing:
Check \	YES or No	O boxes:				
☐ Yes	□ No	Equivalency Certificate	a California high school or ha , issued by the California Sta ool Proficiency Examination.			
☐ Yes	□ No	I have attended high so	chool in California for three or	more years.		
		Provide i	nformation on all school(s) y	ou attended in grad	es 9 - 12	
School			City	State	Dat	
					From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year
L			ndance and graduation (or its sity and some California Con			
Check t	he box th	nat applies to you che	eck only one box:			
	I am a n visitor (J		fined by federal law, [includin	g, but not limited to	, a foreign student (F v	isa) or exchange
	OR					
		T a nonimmigrant alien (tion status).	(including, but not limited to,	a U.S. citizen, perm	nanent resident, or an a	alien without lawful
AFFIDA	VIT:					
this form exemption I have firm understa	n is true and on for eligoled an appending that if an appending that if	nd accurate. I understan ible California high schoolication to legalize my in any of the above informations.	of perjury under the laws of the that this information will be of graduates. I hereby declar migration status or will file a ation is untrue, I will be liable ary action by the College or U	e used to determine re that, if I am an al an application as so e for payment of all	my eligibility for the no lien without lawful immi on as I am eligible to d	onresident tuition gration status, o so. I further
Print Fu	ıll Name (as it appears on your ca	mpus student records)	Campus/Student I	dentification Number	
Print Fu	ıll Mailing	Address (Number, Stree	t, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (O	otional)	
				Phone Number (C	Ontional)	
					, p. 1.011(a)	
Signatu	ıre			Date		

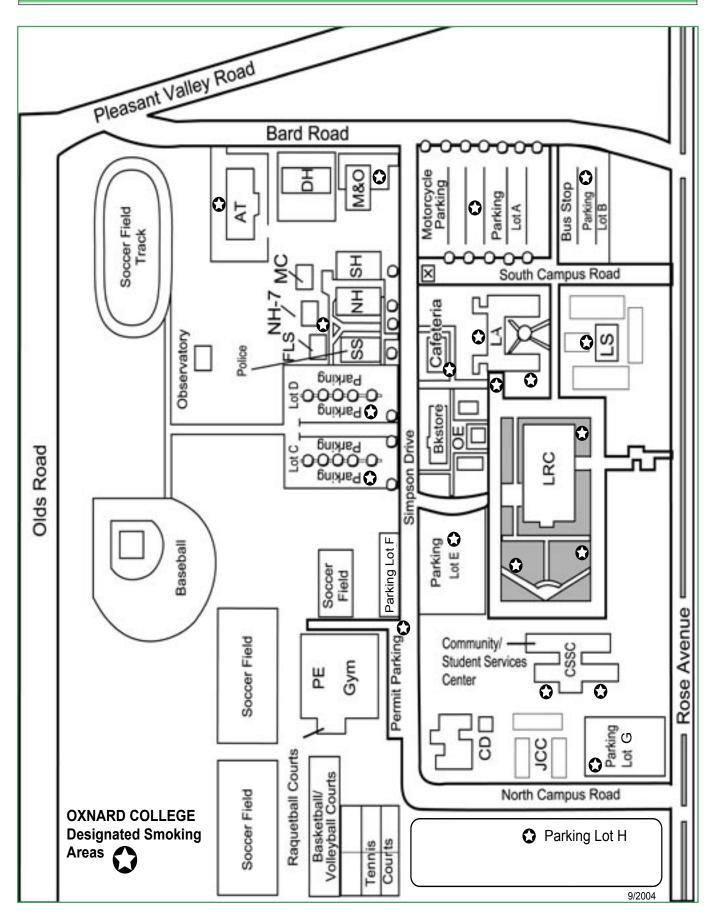
Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California

Para graduados de una preparatoria en California

Al completar esta solicitud, fírmela para calificar bajo la ley AB 540 y pagar la colegiatura estatal. Debe someter la documentación

los doc	umentos ne	ecesarios para admisiones	oor ejemplo, calificaciones de y los plazos, póngase en cor ia (CCC), Universidad Estatal	una preparatoria en Ca tacto con el colegio o	universidad de uno de	e los siguientes
Elegib	ilidad:					
			do para ser elegible a la coleg misiones a (especifica un cole guiente:		le para los estudiante	s que se han recibido
Marca	la respues	ta correspondiente a tu s				
□ Si	□ No	Diploma), el certificado o	a preparatoria (high school) y de equivalencia de la preparat el examen de aprendizaje al ni roficiency Examination).	oria (High School Equi	ivalency Certificate), c	algún otro
☐ Si	□ No	Yo he asistido a una pre	paratoria (high school) en Cal	fornia por lo menos tre	es años o más.	
		Presente información s	sobre todas las escuelas en qu	ue se ha registrado en	los niveles de 9 - 12:	
Prepa	ratoria		Ciudad	Estado	Fed De – Mes/ Año	cha: A – Mes/ Año
					De – Mes/ And	A – Mes/ Allo
	Califo	rnia (UC), las Universidado Por fa	una preparatoria y la graduac es Estatales de California (CS avor de seguir la dirección de situación – solo marca una l	U), y los Colegios Cor cada colegio o univers	munitarios de Californ	
	Yo soy ι	ın inmigrante legal(nonimn	nigrant alien) al par con la def visitante o turista de intercam	inición federal [(incluye	endo, pero no limitado	a, un estudiante de
	0					
			OT a nonimmigrant alien) al pa sidente permanente, o una pel			
DECLA	RACIÓN:					
do en e estatal he aplic hacerlo	esta solicitu para estudi cado para le . Además,	d es verdadera y exacta. antes graduados de una p egalizar mi estatus inmigra entiende que si la informa	pena de perjurio bajo las leyes Entiendo que esta información preparatoria en California. Asi atorio o (2) comenzaré a legali ación que he presentado es fa cionalmente, pueden haber ac	n será utilizada para do mismo, declaro que si zar mi estatus inmigra sa, yo seré responsab	eterminar mi elegibilid soy una persona indo torio en cuanto tenga ble de pagar todos los	ad para la colegiatura ocumentada, (1) ya la oportunidad de cargos de
Nombi	e Completo	(escrito como aparece er	n la registración escolar)	Numero de Identifica	ción Escolar	
Direcc	ión (Calle, (Ciudad, y Código Postal)		Correo Electrónico (Opcional)	
				Numero do Toléfono	(Oneignal)	
				Numero de Teléfono	(Орсюпат)	
Firma				Fecha		
1 IIIIId				i eciia		

CAMPUS MAP



BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE

Building Guide

AT (Auto Technology)

Automotive Technology Auto Body Repair

CD (Child Development Center) CSSC (Community Student Services Center)

Career & CalWORKs Services Center for International Trade Dev. Economic Development/Community Initiatives

EOPS

O.C. Foundation
International Students
Job & Career Center
Off-Campus Programs
Re-entry Center
Student Activities
Student Conference Center

Student Government

DH (Dental Hygiene Facility) FLS (FL Language Centre) JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)

LA (Liberal Arts Building)

Forum (LA-6)
Offices and Classrooms
Addictive Disorders Studies
Business

Child Development

Computer Information Systems

Math Science Humanities

LRC (Learning Resources Center)

Administrative and Faculty Offices Admissions and Records

Civic Center

Community Services

Counseling Office

Evening Programs

Financial Aid

Human Resources

Learning Center

Library

Media Center Tutorial Center Television Studio

Traffic School

Veterans Assistance

LS (Letters & Science)

Computer Science

English Language

Math Science

Social Science

Liberal Education Division Office Math, Science, Health Division

Office

MC (McNish Art Gallery)
M & O (Maintenance and
Operations)

NH (North Hall)

Office Occupations Preparation Multi Media (NH-7)

OE (Occupational Education)

Air Conditioning

Bookstore

Business/Technology Division Office

Cisco Academy

Computer Information Systems Information Processing Systems Hotel and Restaurant Management Publications/Campus Resource

Center

Student Business Office

PE (Physical Education)

Athletics Gymnasium Physical Education

SH (South Hall)

Ceramics Art

SS (Student Services Building)

Educational Assistance Center Health Center High-Tech Center Police (Campus)

SERVICES GUIDE

	Building
Administrative Offices	LRC
Admissions & Records	LRC
Bookstore	OE
Career & CalWORKs Services	CSSC
Campus Police	SS
Campus Resource Center	OE
Center for International	
Trade Development	CSSC
Child Development Center	CD
Cisco Academy	OE
Civic Center	
Community Services	LRC
Counseling	LRC
Economic Development	
Educational Assistance Cente	rSS

EOPS/CARE	CSSC
Evening Programs	LRC
FLS	
Financial Aid	LRC
Food Services	Cafeteria
Forum	LA
Foundation	CSSC
Health Center	
High-Tech Center	SS
Human Resources	LRC
Information Technology	LRC
International Students	CSSC
Job & Career Center	
Learning Center	LRC
Learning Resources Center	
Library	LRC

Maintenance & Operations	M&C
McNish Art Gallery	MC
Media Center	LRC
Multi Media	NH-7
Off-Campus Programs	cssc
Parking Permit Machine	X
Police (Campus)	
Publications/Campus Resource C	
Re-entry Center	CSSC
Student Business Office	OE
Student Center	CSSC
Television Studio	LRC
Traffic School	
Transfer Center	LRC
Tutorial Center	LRC
Veteran's Assistance	

CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004:

Criminal Homicide	0
Rape	1
Robbery	2
,	

Aggravated Assault	
Theft	27
Motor Vehicle Theft	0
Arson	2
Misdemeanor Assault	2
Drug Violations	1
Alcohol Violations (Inc. DUI)	0
Weapons Violations	1
Vandalism	13
Bomb Threats	3
Fraud/Embezzlement	1
Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess)	0
Sex Crimes	

Miscellaneous15
Computer Crime0
Traffic Accidents17
Battery4
Felony Arrest1
Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included)43
Restraining Order3
Hate Crimes0
Stalking0
DUI Arrest 5
Annoying Phone Calls 0
Criminal Threats1
Disturbing the Peace2

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of I964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimi-Nation Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 986-5830 or the dean at (805) 986-5847.

Oxnard College CalWORKs

The Oxnard Community College California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids program (CalWORKs) combines workforce preparation efforts with intensive student services to assist Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients to achieve their educational and career goals.

Academic and CalWORKS Counseling

- Development of an Individualized Training Plan
- Child Care
- Work-Study
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Dental service referrals
- Internships
- Tutoring referrals
- Job readiness workshops
- Short-term courses
- Assistance with Job
- Orientation and assessment
- Placement

FOR INFORMATION and appointments **CALL 986-5887**

College CalWORKs office located in the Community Student Services Center (CSSC) - Room 119.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

CAL STATE CHANNEL ISLANDS

is currently accepting applications for the spring semester.

Majors available to transfer students with 56 transferable units are: Art, Biology, Business, Computer Science, English, Environmental Science & Resource Management, Liberal Studies, and Mathematics.

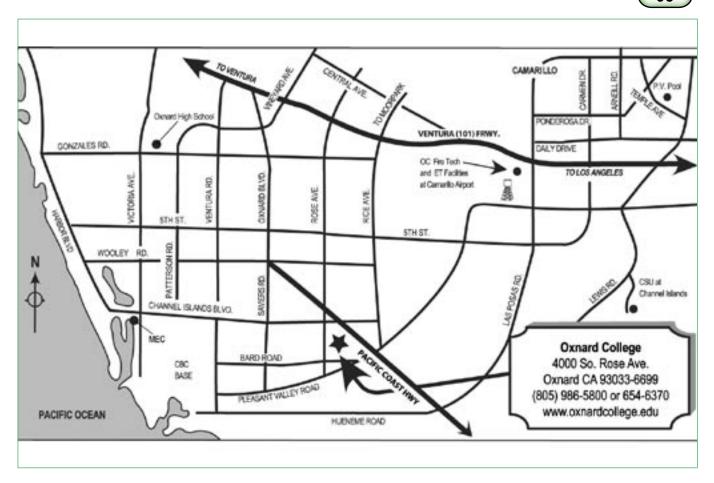
Apply on-line or with a paper application. Visit us on the web at www.csuci.edu or call 805-437-CSCI for additional information. We look forward to seeing you on campus.

One University Drive, Camarillo, CA 93012 www.csuci.edu

AVOID THE LINES ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES!

- 1. Register on the web or by phone.
- 2. Pay your fees in advance on line Visa/Mastercard
- 3. Complete and mail in your parking permit application.

<u></u>	Why wait in line? B	ring or mail to	the Student Business Office before the first d	lay of classes
Date			Social Security #	
Name				
	Last		First	Middle
Address	Address & Street		City	Zip
License Plate #			•	·
Make		Year	Make	Year
Office use: F	Permit #		Office use: Permit #	



Other Campus Numbers

Area Code (805)

General	Information	Institutional Research	986-5897
(Numbers not listed below)	986-5800	Instruction	986-5814
Addictive Disorders Studies	.986-5800 Ext. 1946	Liberal Studies Division	986-5804
Admissions and Records	986-5810	Math, Science, Health & Athletic	s Division986-5803
Athletic Program/		Public Relations Office	986-5809
Physical Education/Health	986-5825	Off-Campus Programs	986-5888
Business/Technology Division	986-5824	OC-TV	986-5817
Economic Development	986-5831	PACE Program	986-5800 Ext. 2024
ESPIGA/Bilingual Services	986-5864	Registrar	986-5843
Evening Programs	986-5807	Scholarships	986-5978
Facility Use	986-5822	Student Activities	986-5978
Fire Academy/Technology	384-8110	Student Services	986-5847
Human Resources	986-5860		

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment

for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.